

Copies available at a minimal cost from:

University of Washington School of Fisheries
Fisheries Research Institute
354 Fisheries Center
Attn: Marcus Duke
University of Washington
Seattle, WA 98195 (206) 543-4678

FRI-UW-8802
October 1988

UW-88-007 C3
FRI-007

U.S. NAVY HOMEPORT DISPOSAL SITE INVESTIGATIONS IN PORT GARDNER, WASHINGTON

Invertebrate Resource Assessments

by

Paul A. Dinnel, David A. Armstrong, Robert R. Lauth,
Thomas C. Wainwright, Janet L. Armstrong and Karen Larsen

CIRCULATING COPY
Sea Grant Depository

FINAL REPORT

to

Washington Sea Grant, U.S. Navy and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers



UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
SCHOOL OF FISHERIES
FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE



FRI-UW-8802
October 1988

FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
School of Fisheries
University of Washington
Seattle, WA 98195

U.S. NAVY HOMEPORT DISPOSAL SITE
INVESTIGATIONS IN PORT GARDNER,
WASHINGTON

Invertebrate Resource Assessments

by

Paul A. Dinnel, David A. Armstrong, Robert R. Lauth,
Thomas C. Wainwright, Janet L. Armstrong and Karen Larsen

FINAL REPORT

to

Washington Sea Grant, U.S. Navy and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

Approved

Submitted

10-12-88



Director

ABSTRACT

As part of the Navy Homeport project in Everett, Washington, crab and shrimp resources were sampled in and around potential sites in Port Gardner to be used for confined disposal of clean and contaminated dredged sediments. Sampling was conducted at 2 - 3 month intervals during 1986 and 1987 with a 3-m beam trawl at up to 90 stations. Additional sampling during the winter of 1986-87 involved the use of SCUBA divers and the deep submersible PISCES IV to locate buried crab.

Female Dungeness crab (*Cancer magister*) were abundant in Port Gardner and generally aggregated along the nearshore slope at depths ranging from about 10 to 100 m depending on season. Gravid (egg-bearing) females were highly aggregated on the upper slope (10- to 40-m depths) during December and January and less aggregated during summer months when they tended to "spread out" to deeper (to 140 m) portions of Port Gardner. Male Dungeness and rock crabs constituted only minor portions of the catches.

Seven species of pandalid shrimp were caught in the samples but, with the exception of only several stations, were nowhere abundant in Port Gardner. Each of the seven shrimp species preferred slightly different habitats and depths with recruitment of juveniles evident during the summer months.

The initial Confined Aquatic Disposal (CAD) site selected by the Navy for dredged material disposal was found to be in conflict with preferred use of the site by gravid female Dungeness crab. This conflict led to the selection of a "Revised Application Deep Confined Aquatic Disposal" (RADCAD) site in deeper water. The sampling data showed that average crab densities were about 10 times less in the RADCAD site (as compared to the CAD site) and that pandalid shrimp abundances were about 5 times less.

A Water Quality Certification (WQC) permit issued to the Navy by the State of Washington stipulated that use of the RADCAD site during the second year of dredged material disposal would be negated if RADCAD female Dungeness crab densities exceeded 100 crab/hectare (ha) or 5% of the Port Gardner population on an average annual basis. Our sampling found that female crab densities in the RADCAD never exceeded 56 crab/ha for any single sample trip nor exceeded 21 crab/ha or 3.7% of the population on an average annual basis. Hence, disposal of dredged material at the RADCAD site should not violate the WQC permit stipulations regarding female Dungeness crab.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | Page |
|--|------|
| LIST OF FIGURES..... | iii |
| LIST OF TABLES..... | vii |
| LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS AND SYMBOLS..... | ix |
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS..... | x |
| INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| METHODS..... | 2 |
| General..... | 2 |
| Sample Sites..... | 2 |
| Trawl Sample Design..... | 3 |
| Diver Transects..... | 4 |
| PISCES IV Observations..... | 4 |
| Sample Gear..... | 5 |
| Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)..... | 6 |
| Data Analyses..... | 6 |
| WQC Crab Population Estimates..... | 7 |
| RESULTS..... | 11 |
| Dungeness Crab..... | 11 |
| Red Rock Crab..... | 18 |
| Purple Rock Crab..... | 19 |
| Pandalid Shrimp..... | 19 |
| Shrimp Reproductive Conditions..... | 22 |
| Otter Trawl Catches of Invertebrates..... | 22 |
| DISCUSSION..... | 23 |
| Dungeness Crab..... | 23 |
| Pandalid Shrimp..... | 29 |
| SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS..... | 29 |
| LITERATURE CITED..... | 32 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure | Page |
|--|------|
| 1. Map of Western Washington showing the location of Port Gardner..... | 37 |
| 2. Map of Port Gardner showing the locations of the beam trawl sampling stations | 39 |
| 3. Map of Port Gardner showing the Washington Department of Ecology Water Quality Certification zone (stippled area) | 40 |
| 4. Map of Port Gardner showing the locations of the additional stations (3-15 m) sampled in June and September 1987..... | 41 |
| 5. Map of Port Gardner showing the abbreviated set of 23 stations sampled by beam trawl in December 1987 | 42 |
| 6. Map of Port Gardner showing the locations of the shallow dive transects sampled for Dungeness crab by SCUBA divers in December 1986..... | 43 |
| 7. Map of Port Gardner showing the paths of the dive transects covered by the <u>PISCES IV</u> submersible in January 1987 | 44 |
| 8. Diagram of the 3-m beam trawl used to sample invertebrate resources in Puget Sound | 45 |
| 9. Depth strata in Port Gardner used to calculate the Water Quality Certification (WQC) populations for female Dungeness crab | 46 |
| 10. Distribution of female Dungeness crab, <i>Cancer magister</i> , in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1986..... | 47 |
| 11. Distribution of female Dungeness crab, <i>Cancer magister</i> , in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1987..... | 48 |
| 12. Distribution of male Dungeness crab, <i>Cancer magister</i> , in Port Gardner as indicted by the beam trawl catches in 1986..... | 49 |
| 13. Distribution of male Dungeness crab, <i>Cancer magister</i> , in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1987..... | 50 |
| 14. Map of Port Gardner showing the distribution of Dungeness crab as indicated by SCUBA diver catches along transect lines in December 1986 | 51 |
| 15. Number of Dungeness crab observed from the <u>PISCES IV</u> along four transects in Port Gardner during January 1987..... | 52 |
| 16. Estimated densities of Dungeness crab as indicated by beam trawl catches at 3 stations | 53 |
| 17. Average estimated densities of Dungeness crab in Port Gardner..... | 54 |

| Figure | Page |
|--|------|
| 18. Seasonal densities of all Dungeness crab in the three proposed Port Gardner disposal sites as indicated by beam and otter trawl catches..... | 55 |
| 19. Seasonal population estimates of male and female Dungeness crab within the Water Quality Certification area of Port Gardner..... | 57 |
| 20. Seasonal female Dungeness crab population estimates for the Water Quality Certification and RADCAD areas..... | 58 |
| 21. Seasonal population estimates of male and female Dungeness crab for all depth strata of the WDOE Water Quality Certification area of Port Gardner..... | 59 |
| 22. Seasonal size-frequency histograms for male Dungeness crab caught by beam trawl sampling in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987..... | 60 |
| 23. Seasonal size-frequency histograms for female Dungeness crab caught by beam trawl sampling in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987..... | 61 |
| 24. Summary of <i>Cancer magister</i> sex composition, female reproductive condition, egg maturity, and shell condition..... | 62 |
| 25. Distribution of red rock crab, <i>Cancer productus</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 63 |
| 26. Summary of the red rock crab, <i>Cancer productus</i> , size-frequency distribution in the beam trawl catches for all sampling periods in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987..... | 64 |
| 27. Summary of <i>Cancer productus</i> sex composition, reproductive condition, and egg maturity from beam trawl catches in Port Gardner for each of five sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 65 |
| 28. Distribution of purple rock crab, <i>Cancer gracilis</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 66 |
| 29. Summary of the purple rock crab, <i>Cancer gracilis</i> , size-frequency distribution in beam trawl catches from all sampling periods in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987..... | 67 |
| 30. Summary of <i>Cancer gracilis</i> sex composition and female reproductive condition in Port Gardner for all five sample periods during 1986 and 1987..... | 68 |
| 31. Average estimated densities of pandalid shrimp in Port Gardner as measured by beam trawl in 1986 and 1987..... | 69 |
| 32. Seasonal distribution of pandalid shrimp in the proposed disposal sites in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam and otter trawl catches..... | 70 |

| Figure | Page |
|---|------|
| 33. Distribution of pandalid shrimp (all species combined) in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1986..... | 71 |
| 34. Distribution of pandalid shrimp (all species combined) in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1987..... | 72 |
| 35. Beam trawl catches of seven species of pandalid shrimp in Port Gardner for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 73 |
| 36. Distribution of spot prawn, <i>Pandalus platyceros</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 74 |
| 37. Carapace length-frequency plots for spot prawn, <i>Pandalus platyceros</i> , caught in Port Gardner by beam trawl for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 75 |
| 38. Distribution of sidestripe shrimp, <i>Pandalopsis dispar</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 76 |
| 39. Carapace length-frequency plots for sidestripe shrimp, <i>Pandalopsis dispar</i> , caught in Port Gardner beam trawls for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 77 |
| 40. Distribution of coonstripe shrimp, <i>Pandalus danae</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 78 |
| 41. Carapace length-frequency plots for coonstripe shrimp, <i>Pandalus danae</i> , caught in Port Gardner beam trawls for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 79 |
| 42. Distribution of smooth pink shrimp, <i>Pandalus jordani</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 80 |
| 43. Carapace length-frequency plots for smooth pink shrimp, <i>Pandalus jordani</i> , caught in Port Gardner beam trawls for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 81 |
| 44. Distribution of pink shrimp, <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 82 |
| 45. Carapace length-frequency plots for pink shrimp, <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , caught in Port Gardner beam trawls for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 83 |
| 46. Distribution of flexed shrimp, <i>Pandalus goniurus</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 84 |
| 47. Carapace length-frequency plots for flexed shrimp, <i>Pandalus goniurus</i> , caught in Port Gardner beam trawls for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 85 |

| Figure | Page |
|--|------|
| 48. Distribution of humpback shrimp, <i>Pandalus hypsinotus</i> , in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987..... | 86 |
| 49. Carapace length-frequency plots for humpback shrimp, <i>Pandalus hypsinotus</i> , caught in Port Gardner beam trawls for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 87 |
| 50. Comparison of length-frequency plots for pink shrimp, <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , caught in Port Gardner by beam trawl and otter trawl for each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 88 |
| 51. Percent of shrimp caught in the Port Gardner beam trawl samples which were carrying eggs during each sample period in 1986 and 1987..... | 89 |
| 52. Commercial Dungeness crab landings in Puget Sound from 1935 to 1987..... | 90 |
| 53. Average estimated Dungeness crab densities in five areas of Port Gardner in 1973 and 1974 as indicated by monthly sampling with a research otter trawl..... | 91 |
| 54. Carapace width-frequency distributions for female Dungeness crab caught at three locations over a ten month period in and around Port Gardner, June 1973 to May 1974..... | 92 |
| 55. Schematic representation of the seasonal distribution of female Dungeness crab on and around the near-shore slope and in the proposed disposal sites in Port Gardner..... | 95 |
| 56. Annual commercial shrimp landings from Puget Sound (including Hood Canal) from 1935 to 1982..... | 96 |
| 57. Commercial catches of pandalid shrimp in Port Susan and Port Gardner from 1981 to 1987..... | 97 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table | Page |
|--|--------|
| 1. Summary of sampling seasons, dates, vessels, and gear associated with resource sampling in and around dredged materials disposal sites in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987 | 38 |
| 2. Average estimated Dungeness crab density in Port Gardner and within each of the proposed disposal sites for all ten cruises during 1986 and 1987 | 54 |
| 3. Mean population estimates and 95% confidence intervals of the means for female Dungeness crab in the WQC and RADCAD areas of Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987 | 56 |
| 4. Average estimated pandalid shrimp density in Port Gardner and within each of the proposed disposal sites for all ten cruises during 1986 and 1987 | 69 |
| 5. Estimated average densities of Dungeness crab as calculated from University of Washington beam trawl catches in the inland waters of Washington | 93 |
| Appendix Table 1. Physical description of the trawl sampling stations in Port Gardner | 99 |
| Appendix Table 2. Catches (crab/hectare) of Dungeness crab by divers along sampling transects at 26 shallow subtidal stations | 103 |
| Appendix Table 3. Number of exposed and buried Dungeness crab observed at three depth ranges from the <u>PISCES IV</u> in January 1987 in Port Gardner | 104 |
| Appendix Table 4. Estimated densities (crab/ha) of Dungeness crab for all Port Gardner beam trawl samples collected during ten cruises in 1986 and 1987 | 105 |
| Appendix Table 5. Seasonal population estimates for male, female, and total Dungeness crab within the boundaries of the Water Quality Certification (WQC) area of Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987 (in 1000's of crabs) | 114 |
| Appendix Table 6. Estimated densities (crab/ha) of red and purple rock crab for all Port Gardner beam trawl samples collected during ten cruises | 115 |
| Appendix Table 7. Estimated densities (shrimp/ha) of pandalid shrimp for all Port Gardner beam trawl samples collected during ten cruises in 1986 and 1987 | 121 |

| Table | Page |
|---|------|
| Appendix Table 8. Estimated densities (crab/ha) of Dungeness crab at Port Gardner sampling stations as indicated by the otter trawl catches from February 1986 to January 1987..... | 136 |
| Appendix Table 9. Estimated densities (shrimp/ha) of pandalid shrimp at Port Gardner sampling stations as indicated by the otter trawl catches from February 1986 to January 1987..... | 137 |

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS, ACRONYMS AND SYMBOLS

| | |
|--------|---|
| CAD | Confined Aquatic Disposal |
| CL | carapace length (shrimp) |
| COE | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers |
| CW | carapace width (crabs) |
| ha | hectare (100 m x 100 m) |
| km | kilometers |
| m | meters |
| mm | millimeters |
| MLLW | mean lower low water |
| n | sample size |
| NM | nautical mile |
| PSDDA | Puget Sound Dredge Disposal Analysis |
| QA/QC | Quality Assurance/Quality Control |
| RADCAD | Revised Application Deep Confined Aquatic Disposal |
| SCUBA | self-contained underwater breathing apparatus |
| T | transect |
| UW | University of Washington |
| WDF | Washington Department of Fisheries |
| WDOE | Washington Department of Ecology |
| WQC | Water Quality Certification |
| > | greater than |
| < | less than |
| ≥ | greater than or equal to |
| ≤ | less than or equal to |
| ~ | approximately |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This project was funded by the Washington Sea Grant Program (Grant Number NA86AA-D-SG044B) in cooperation with the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Navy. Partial direct funding was also provided by a contract from the U.S. Navy (Contract Number N62474-87-R-D510). Valuable sponsor coordination of this project was provided by Louie Echols and Alan Krekel of Washington Sea Grant; John Malek, Tom Muller, Steve Martin and David Kendall of the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; and Ed Lukjanowicz, J. E. Roth, and Rick Krochalis of the U.S. Navy.

As part of a joint scientific project coordinated by Glen Jamieson and Dwight Heritage of the Pacific Biological Station, Nanaimo, B.C., the PISCES IV submersible, support vessel *Pender* and crews for both vessels were loaned to the project at no cost by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, British Columbia under the direction of John Davis. Frank Chambers, Chief Pilot for PISCES IV, and his crew provided smooth diving operations with their professional and expert services. The crew of the U.S. Navy tug Manhattan provided valuable towing services for the PISCES IV and Pender to and from Port Gardner.

Most trawling operations were conducted from the RV Kittiwake under the very capable and experienced guidance of Charles Eaton. Assistance with field and laboratory work and diving operations were provided by a multitude of people including Don Gunderson, Russ McMillan, Greg Jensen, George Williams, Brett Dumbauld, Anthony Whiley, Dan Doty, Karen Larsen, Lori Christiansen, John Stadler and Bob Pacunski. Maxine Davis, Abby Simpson, Marcus Duke and Roy Nakatani provided assistance with report preparation and editing.

INVERTEBRATE RESOURCE ASSESSMENTS

INTRODUCTION

The U.S. Navy has selected the Everett-Port Gardner region of Puget Sound as the location for a new carrier battle group homeport (Figure 1). A portion of the construction plans for this new homeport requires dredging of clean and contaminated sediments from the East Waterway of Everett Harbor and the subsequent disposal of those sediments at a deep water disposal site in Port Gardner (U.S. Navy 1985; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) 1986). Sediment disposal plans include construction a containment berm and capping the contaminated sediments with a layer of clean material to isolate contaminants from bottom-dwelling marine fauna and to prevent contaminants from remobilizing into the water column.

A portion of the associated environmental concerns involves possible effects of dredging and disposal on fishery resources, especially those resources residing within the East Waterway and the Port Gardner disposal site. Of special concern are possible impacts to Dungeness crab (*Cancer magister*), a known fisheries resource of both commercial and sports value in Port Gardner. Washington State Department of Fisheries (WDF) statistical reports indicate average annual commercial catches of Dungeness crab in the Port Gardner/Port Susan area of typically 20,000 to 40,000 crab (roughly 40,000 to 80,000 pounds) per year with historic peaks (1944 and 1946) of over 100,000 crab and historic lows (1959) of approximately 6,000 crab (WDF 1974). In addition to the commercial catch, a substantial sport effort for crab also exists in Port Gardner based on crab pots and rings, diving and wading during periods of low tide (Williams 1975).

In response to fishery concerns, the U.S. Navy conducted studies of the crab resources within and around the East Waterway and adjacent shallow areas in 1984-1985 (Weitkamp et al. 1986). In addition to the shallow-water crab survey, work to

characterize the resources in and around several deep-water disposal site was initiated in February 1986 by the University of Washington (UW) School of Fisheries. The preliminary findings of the UW trawl surveys of the disposal site(s) have been reported in a series of ten individual Cruise Reports submitted by Dinnel et al. (1986-1988). This document is the project completion report covering all sampling for invertebrate resources (crab and shrimp) in and around three proposed deep-water disposal sites in Port Gardner. The results of otter trawl sampling for bottomfish resources are presented in Lauth et al. (1988).

METHODS

General

Invertebrate resource sampling in the deep-water areas of Port Gardner was conducted with a research-sized beam trawl deployed from the 16-m research vessel Kittiwake. Trawling was conducted five times per year in 1986 and 1987 at 2- to 3-month intervals. A list of the sampling dates is recorded in Table 1. Additional sampling of Dungeness crab was also carried out in shallow-water areas using the beam trawl fished from a 6-m Boston Whaler® modified for trawling, and by SCUBA diver sampling along underwater transect lines. One additional sampling effort in deep-water areas in January 1987 utilized the deep-diving submersible PISCES IV to examine the distributional pattern of gravid (egg-bearing) Dungeness crab.

Sample Sites

The original Confined Aquatic Disposal (CAD) site proposed by the Navy was located just offshore of the East Waterway at a depth of approximately 80 m (Figure 2). Because of the relatively high abundance of animals (especially gravid Dungeness crab) at the CAD site, the preferred disposal site (Revised Application Deep Confined Aquatic Disposal - RADCAD) was established southwest of the CAD site at depths

ranging from approximately 90 to 120 m (Figure 2). In addition to the two Navy disposal sites, a third site selected as a proposed unconfined disposal site by the Puget Sound Dredge Disposal Analysis (PSDDA) Program was also sampled on the same schedule as the Navy sites (Figure 2).

Trawl Sample Design

The original plan for trawl sampling in Port Gardner consisted of three stations in each of the three proposed disposal sites (Note: a major portion of the RADCAD site was initially designated as an alternative PSDDA site. The PSDDA Program yielded to the Navy's needs for a site as close as possible to the East Waterway since the capping procedure requires pipeline application of the clean capping sediments). Additionally, five north-south transects (T1-T5) were established at approximately 1-nautical mile (NM) intervals and trawl stations selected at specific depth contours (e.g., 10, 20, 40, 80, 110, 130-m depths) (Figure 2). Transects 6 and 7 were added to the trawl survey design during the first sampling trip when it became evident that Dungeness crab resources were relatively rich in the inner harbor area around the Navy CAD site. Additional non-transect stations (A-J) were gradually added to the sample plan as alternative sites to the original CAD site were being explored. By December 1986, the RADCAD site had been identified as the preferred alternative CAD site; its boundaries encompassed seven trawl stations (1, 2, 3, A, E, I, J; Figure 2). At this time, 60-m stations were also added to each of the transect lines to better characterize the important depth interval between 40 and 80 m and to aid in calculating population estimates for adult female Dungeness crab as specified by the Water Quality Certification (WQC) permit issued by the State of Washington (WDOE 1987).

The WQC permit stipulated that female Dungeness crab in the RADCAD site could not exceed a given average annual density or exceed a certain percentage of the female crab population residing within a WQC-defined area (Figure 3). Since the

WQC population area included shallow areas of Everett Harbor that were not previously sampled, five Delta stations (1-5; Figure 4) were added to the sample plan in June 1987 and 22 stations (all stations noted in Figure 4) added in September 1987.

The sample plan for the last trawl period (December 1987) was reduced to only a subset of 23 stations (Figure 5), which served to assure that gravid female crab were located in areas away from the RADCAD site as suggested by the December 1986 samples.

As previously noted, otter trawl samples for bottomfish were collected only during the first year at a subset of the stations described above for the beam trawl. The descriptions of the otter trawl stations, gear and methods, and results are presented in Lauth et al. (1988). However, catches of invertebrate resources from the otter trawl sampling are discussed and tabulated in this report.

The exact locations, depths, trawl directions, wire out, etc. are recorded for each trawl station in Appendix Table 1.

Diver Transects

Because gravid female Dungeness crab bury in the substrate during the winter (typically November-January), the efficiency of the trawl sampling was much reduced during the December 1986 sample session. Hence, SCUBA divers were utilized to sample the shallow areas of Port Gardner at stations along inshore extensions of Transects 1 - 7 (Figure 6). Dungeness crab were collected and counted at each station by two divers swimming side-by-side along a weighted 50-m long transect line. The area covered by each diver was a double arms-length distance (approximately 1.75 m) on their respective side of the transect line.

PISCES IV Observations

Sampling for buried female crab with SCUBA divers during December 1986 was limited to depths of approximately 20 m or less. However, unquantified observations

by the divers at depths >20 m suggested that the distribution of gravid females was deeper than SCUBA working limits. Hence, high abundance of gravid crab buried on the RADCAD site remained a possibility since trawls do not effectively capture buried crabs.

To better assess female crab utilization of the RADCAD site during this time, the PISCES IV submersible was utilized for direct observations of the RADCAD site and the nearshore slopes around the RADCAD site. Six transects were conducted across the inner portion of Port Gardner in and around the RADCAD site (Figure 7). Direct observations of the bottom were made by two observers through the port and starboard ports and the bottom along the transects recorded on video tape.

Sample Gear

Demersal invertebrate fauna were sampled with a 3-m beam trawl (Figure 8; Gunderson and Ellis 1986) previously used elsewhere in Puget Sound (Armstrong et al. 1987; Dinnel et al. 1985a, 1985b, 1986a, 1986b, 1987a, 1988; Weitkamp et al. 1986). The beam trawl was towed approximately 232 meters (1/8 NM) at a target ground speed of 2.5 km/hr (1.4 knots) which yielded an area swept by the net (opening = 2.3 m) of 534 m². All crabs (Dungeness and the rock crabs *Cancer productus* and *Cancer gracilis*) caught in the trawls were measured for carapace width (CW), sexed and assessed for molt condition (degree of shell softness) and reproductive condition (females with or without eggs), and returned to the water. Shrimp catches were sorted to species (pandalid shrimp only), counted, measured for carapace length (CL) and checked for reproductive condition. Bottomfish caught in the beam trawl were bagged and frozen for later processing in the laboratory as noted in Lauth et al. (1988) for the otter trawl sampling.

Quality Assurance/Quality Control (QA/QC)

The location of each trawl station was found using a combination of radar ranges to permanent features and fathometer readings. LORAN C coordinates were not used in Port Gardner owing to an unknown source of interference.

Once stations were located, the beam trawl was deployed at a target boat speed (relative to the bottom) of about 1.5 knots. Winch "wire out" at each station was set by precalculated ratios (varying from 3:1 to 10:1, wire out: depth) depending on depth and gear type. The beam trawl was towed at a target ground speed of 1.4 knots for 1/8 NM (232 m) following pre-specified depth contours (for slopes) or compass headings (for flat bottoms). Time elapsed for each tow was monitored and the tow discarded if the elapsed time was 25% more or less than expected (i.e., if speed was <1.05 or >1.75 knots). Tows were also discarded and repeated if any other significant discrepancies were noted (e.g., gear hang-ups, tangled gear, torn or unexpectedly empty net, etc.).

Data Analyses

All beam trawl catches of demersal invertebrates were converted to **estimated densities** based on our best estimates of area swept by the beam trawl. Our "best estimates" are based on previous underwater measurements of net openings, observations of net behavior and measurements of actual "net on bottom" times using sonic transducers on the nets during fishing (Gunderson, unpublished data).

Regardless of the accuracy in calculating "areas swept" by each trawl gear, no trawl is 100% **efficient** at catching the animals in its path, which means that the faunal densities are almost always underestimated, the degree of underestimation being dependent on animal species, their behavior, and bottom type. The term "density" or "estimated density" (e.g., crab/ha) as used in this report has been used with the assumption of a net capture efficiency of 100%. Therefore, "densities" reported herein

specifically refer to an **Index** of estimated densities, specific to gear type, which should provide the best **relative** measures of demersal resources present and trends in abundances between areas, between seasons, and between years.

WQC Crab Population Estimates

On 24 September 1987, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE) issued a Section 10/404 permit to the U.S. Navy to dredge the East Waterway and dispose of the dredged materials at the deep-water RADCAD disposal site (COE 1987). One of the special conditions of this permit was that "the permittee shall comply with all of the conditions of the Water Quality Certification granted by the State of Washington on 2 March 1987" (WDOE 1987). One of the specific requirements of the WQC is:

"Approval of the boundaries for the second years disposal shall also be contingent upon a demonstration, based on two years data, that adult female crabs within the second year boundaries of the proposed disposal site have a mean annual density of less than 100 female adult crabs per hectare and such crabs are less than five percent of the total female adult crabs within the area bounded by 48.0 degrees north latitude and 122 degrees, 17.5 minutes west longitude, the 110 meter depth contour and the MLLW mark, and the disposal site greater than 110 meters deep."

Thus, the WQC requires estimates of adult female Dungeness crab densities within the RADCAD site **and** estimates of the RADCAD population relative to the defined WQC area within Port Gardner (Figure 3). Estimated **mean annual densities** for each year were calculated as:

$$\text{Mean annual density} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^N \left[\frac{x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n}{n} \right]}{N}$$

where: x = estimated female crab densities calculated from each RADCAD station for a given cruise,
 n = total number of trawls made within the RADCAD for a given cruise, and
 N = number of cruises per year.

Estimated crab densities (x) for each individual RADCAD station were calculated as follows:

$$\text{Estimated crab density (crab/ha)} = \frac{(10,000 \text{ m}^2/\text{ha})(\text{No. of crab caught in the trawl})}{\text{No. m}^2 \text{ swept by the net}}$$

Thus, for trawls of 1/8 N.M. (= 232 m) using the beam trawl with a calculated opening of 2.3 m, the crab density formula reduces to

$$18.73 \times \text{No. of crab caught.}$$

Percentages of female crab residing within the RADCAD site were based on population estimates calculated for both the RADCAD site and WQC area as a whole. The sampling plan, as indicated above (Figure 2), consisted of a basic grid of transects with beam trawl stations at preselected depths, supplemented by additional stations selected to provide better coverage in the central area near the probable disposal site(s). Independent of these stations, a set of stations were established within the RADCAD site. This sampling design allowed calculation of reliable estimates of background population levels (from the transect and supplemental stations) and statistically independent estimates for the RADCAD site.

The sampling design for surveying background population levels was a stratified design: the set of trawl stations at any of the predetermined depths can be thought of as representing the crab population in a certain depth zone (stratum). To the extent that stations within any of these strata were selected with no foreknowledge of the

distribution of crab, these stations were effectively random. Thus, estimation techniques for a stratified random sampling design (e.g., Cochran 1963) are appropriate, and have been successfully applied in similar surveys (Gunderson et al. undated; Bakkala and Smith 1978).

The method for estimating the overall background (WQC area) crab population for each sampling date consisted of four steps:

1. Determining the area included within each stratum;
2. estimating the mean crab density in each stratum;
3. estimating the overall stratified mean crab density; and
4. expanding the overall density estimate to a population estimate.

To determine areas within depth strata, we first compiled a contour chart of the survey area at a 1:10,000 scale, showing depth contours at 5- or 10-m intervals. This was compiled from data in reports from the National Ocean Service (1984), Northern Technical Services, Inc. (undated), and U.S. Navy (1953) Hydrographic Office. From this chart, the areas within each depth stratum and within the RADCAD site were measured with a digital planimeter; these areas are given in Figure 9.

From the trawl sample data, mean densities for each stratum were calculated as follows: For each trawl sample in the stratum, the density of adult female crab (females larger than 90 mm CW) was calculated. Because many of the stations are on steep slopes, this raw density was multiplied by a slope correction factor (ranging from 1.00 to 1.12 for various stations) to provide density-per-unit of horizontal area. The mean and sample variance of this density were then calculated for each stratum.

From the mean density for each stratum, the overall mean density (number per hectare) for the WQC area was calculated as the sum of the stratum means multiplied by the stratum areas, divided by the total area

$$d = \left[\sum_{i=1}^I d_i A_i \right] / A,$$

where: d = overall mean density,
 d_i = mean density for stratum i ,
 A_i = area in stratum i ,
 A = overall area, and
 I = number of strata.

The sample variance of d was calculated using the appropriate stratified variance estimate (Cochran 1963, equation 5.11).

This overall density was then expanded to give a total population estimate (p) by multiplying by the total area:

$$p = d \times A$$

The formulae for variance estimates and confidence intervals given in Cochran (1963) were used. Density and population estimates for the RADCAD site were calculated as for the individual strata above.

The WQC area designated by WDOE (1987) for background population estimates included a substantial area (between 0- and 5-m depth, and in the harbor area) for which no sample data were available (except June and September 1987) and excluded a substantial area that had been sampled (compare station array of Figure 2 with WQC area of Figure 3). To provide population estimates up to MLLW, we made two provisions for the calculation. First, lacking any appropriate data, we assumed that adult female crab in the shallow unsampled areas of the WQC area occurred at densities similar to those estimated for the 6- to 15-m stratum (10-m stations; this area is indicated in Figure 3). This assumption provided a "best" estimate of the total female population for the entire designated WQC area. Second, to provide greater precision

in estimates, we included all appropriate sampling stations in the stratum density estimates, whether or not the stations fell within the WQC boundaries designated by WDOE (e.g., Transect 5 stations). Assuming that these outlying stations are similar to other stations in the same strata, this will not affect the mean density or population estimates, but will reduce their variances.

RESULTS

Dungeness Crab

The "Standard Beam Trawl Survey" (hereinafter called standard surveys) of 55 (early 1986) to 73 (beginning December 1986) stations (Figure 2) was conducted in February, April, June, September, and December of 1986 and 1987 except that in December 1987 an abbreviated survey of only 23 stations was authorized (Figure 5). In addition, 5 shallow stations on the Snohomish Delta were sampled in June 1987 and 22 shallow Delta, River, East Waterway and 3-m south shore stations were sampled in September 1987 (Figure 4). Most of the following results and discussion will focus on the findings at the "standard survey" stations (all stations in the CAD, RADCAD, PSDDA sites; all Transect 1-7 stations and Stations A-J; n = 73 stations except not all of these stations were sampled prior to December 1986) with occasional reference to the additional shallow stations sampled in June and September 1987.

Geographic Distribution. The distributions of Dungeness crab in Port Gardner varied by sex and season. In all seasons and for both sexes, the highest crab densities were on the steep nearshore slope areas of Port Gardner from as shallow as 3 m down to about 100 m. Female Dungeness crab were consistently aggregated along the nearshore slope during winter and spring of each year and tended to "spread out" into the deeper, flatter central areas of Port Gardner during summer and early fall (Figures 10 (1986) and 11 (1987)). Sampling in the shallow areas of Port Gardner in June (Snohomish Delta only) and September 1987 showed that adult female crab also occur in substantial numbers on

the Delta and in the Snohomish River mouth and East Waterway (Figure 11), as previously documented by Weitkamp et al. (1986).

Male Dungeness crab were much scarcer than females and accounted for only about 9% of the total Dungeness crab catch for the 2 years of combined data from the standard survey stations. Like the females, the males aggregated along the nearshore slope of Port Gardner and were rarely caught in the deeper central portion of Port Gardner (Figures 12 and 13 for 1986 and 1987, respectively). Shallow nearshore samples in June and September 1987 showed that males also occurred in relatively high numbers on the Delta and in the River and East Waterway (Figure 13).

Shallow Diver Transects. Dungeness crab were caught in the beam trawl at very few stations in December 1986 (Figures 10 and 12) and the crab that were caught were mostly gravid females with new eggs. Prior experience from North Puget Sound (Armstrong et al. 1987) suggested that the gravid females were buried in the sediments and, thus, were of limited availability to the trawl gear. As a result, the shallow areas of Port Gardner (2-, 4- and 6-m depths) were sampled along 26 diver transects at the ends of Transects 1-7 (Figure 6).

The average estimated density for all dive stations combined was 495 crab/ha, a substantially greater density than the beam trawl estimate for Port Gardner of 71 crab/ha in December 1986. The diver surveys showed that crab tended to aggregate in certain areas. Female crab were especially abundant at the north ends of Transects 2 and 7 (e.g., estimated female densities of 4,000 and 941/ha for the T2 and T7, 6-m stations, respectively) while the males were most abundant at the Transect 6-south 6-m station (765 males/ha) (Figure 14; Appendix Table 2). Indeed, catches of female crab outnumbered males by about 4:1 in the northern (Delta) area, while males outnumbered females by about 3:1 along the south shore. Overall, females outnumbered males in the diver catches by 2:1 and 74% of the females were gravid with new egg masses.

Although relatively few female crab were caught by divers along the south shore, deeper exploratory dives indicated that gravid females (buried in the substrate) were more abundant in the 15- to 20-m depth range than had been indicated by beam trawl catches at the 20-m stations. Hence, this was additional direct evidence that newly gravid female crab aggregate in high concentrations in specific areas and that a trawl is relatively ineffective in sampling these buried crab.

Deep PISCES IV Transects. Because the diving surveys affirmed the inefficiency of the trawl for catching buried crab, and because the female aggregations extended below 20 m, questions remained about the limits of distribution of the buried females, especially in regard to the RADCAD and PSDDA disposal sites. To solve this unknown, the Canadian submersible PISCES IV was used for visual surveys of the bottom at all depths in and around the RADCAD site during 6 to 9 January 1987.

Both active and buried Dungeness crab were easily observed from the PISCES IV including crab moving over the bottom as well as buried in the sediments. Buried crab were visible owing to protrusion of the antennae and, often, portions of the carapace extending above the surface of the sediments. Buried crab also left a telltale disturbance area at the site of burial and left a distinct pit upon departure (Dinnel et al. 1987a).

As illustrated in Figure 15 (and detailed in Appendix Table 3), Dungeness crab were found to be very scarce at depths >90 m (only 2% of all crab observed), and none of these crab were buried, nor were "burial pits" evident. Crab densities increased along the bottom half of the nearshore slope (50-90 m) and accounted for approximately 10% of all crab observed with only 10% of these crab (i.e., 1% overall) buried in the bottom sediments (Figure 15). Densities of crab were highest in the 10-50 m range with crab being especially abundant between the 20-40 m contours. Of all crab observed, 88% were in the 10-50 m range, with 85% of these buried in the bottom sediments. All buried crab dislodged by the PISCES IV mechanical arm (~10)

were gravid females. Additionally, numerous "pits" suspected to have been produced by crab burial were observed at this upper depth range.

Crab Distributions North and South of Port Gardner. A few beam trawl tows were made north (June 1986) and south (September 1986) of Port Gardner to provide a better interpretation of the aggregations of Dungeness crab observed around the RADCAD site. There was a trend toward diminishing crab densities with distance away (to the north) of the Snohomish Delta based on tows at three stations north of the WQC area (Figure 16). Seven tows conducted south of Port Gardner between Mukilteo and Picnic Point indicated that very few crab were present in this area at that time (Figure 16). Hence, these limited data support the concept that the nearshore slope area of Port Gardner (from Mukilteo to the Snohomish Delta) is preferred habitat for females (and probably males) of this species.

Seasonal Crab Densities. The apparent densities of Dungeness crab varied seasonally in Port Gardner, probably as a combined result of natural mortality (or fishing mortality for large males), immigration and emigration, recruitment of juveniles to the adult stocks and efficiency of the trawl relative to crab behavior. The estimated average cruise densities (excluding December 1987) for all Port Gardner standard survey stations ranged from a low of 40 crab/ha in April 1987 to a high of 147 crab/ha in February 1987 (Table 2; Appendix Table 4). This apparent decrease in the number of crab in Port Gardner between February and April occurred each year, and may be due, in large part, to natural mortality of senescent females (Stevens and Armstrong 1981) and fishing pressure on the large males (Figure 17). Evidence to support the idea of female mortality comes from observations of dead crab in the April trawl catches in both 1986 and 1987. However, female molting and mating also takes place during the spring. Hence, the number of crab actually present in April may be underestimated because of the reclusive (i.e., burial) nature of newly molted, soft-shelled females.

Again in each year, apparent crab densities increased between the April and June sampling (Figure 17). A significant portion of this increase was probably due to the immigration of 2-year old juveniles into the adult population (first age of mating for females). Evidence from crab studies in North Puget Sound (Dinnel et al. 1986b) suggests that subadult crab move out of shallow areas around June of each year to molt and join the adult (>90 mm CW) population in deeper waters. Hence, between February and June of each year is a time when the crab population levels are in flux, which is due to natural mortality and recruitment of sub-adult crab. Density estimates for June and September of each year were very similar, suggesting a cessation or a balance of mortality and recruitment during this period (Figure 17). Density estimates were substantially reduced in December because of poor fishing efficiency of the net for buried crab, and rebounded to higher levels in February as females with mature eggs emerged from burial. The reason for an apparent increase in crab density in February 1987 (over the June/September densities) is presently unknown but may simply be due to gear efficiency/crab behavior interactions and/or the high degree of variability inherent in this type of sampling (e.g., standard deviations of the mean densities typically range from 100 to 200%, even with a sample size of 55 to 73 stations; Table 2).

Disposal Site Crab Densities. The densities of Dungeness crab estimated to be within the three proposed disposal sites for each season are listed in Table 2 and illustrated in Figure 18. For all data combined (1986 and 1987), the approximate ratio of crab for each site was 20:2:1 for the CAD, RADCAD, and PSDDA sites, respectively, with the CAD site having roughly twice the average density as measured for Port Gardner as a whole.

The WQC permit (WDOE 1987) for the second year's disposal at the RADCAD site requires "...based on two years data, that adult female crabs within the second year boundaries of the proposed disposal site have a mean annual density of less than 100

female adult crabs per hectare..." The annual estimated female crab densities (\pm 95% confidence limits) within the RADCAD site were 9.5 ± 8.2 ($n = 22$) and 20.8 ± 9.2 ($n = 35$) crab/ha for 1986 and 1987, respectively. The average estimated female crab density for both years combined was 16.4 ± 6.4 ($n = 57$) crab/ha. These estimated densities for the RADCAD are well below the 100 crab/ha standard set by the WQC.

Population Estimates. The WQC permit for the second years disposal at the RADCAD site also requires, "...based on two years data, that adult female crabs within the second year boundaries...are less than 5% of the total female adult crabs within the [WQC] area..." Seasonal population estimates for Dungeness crab within the WQC area ranged between about 60,000 to 200,000 total crab, of which roughly 80% were females (Figure 19). The estimated populations of female crab ranged from a low of $51,300 \pm 19,800$ (95% confidence limits) in April 1987 to a high of $180,300 \pm 85,000$ in February 1987 (Table 3). Estimates of females in the RADCAD site varied from 0 ± 0 (December of each year) to $7,929 \pm 4,520$ crab (June 1987) (Table 3; Figure 20, top). On the basis of the calculations shown in Table 3, the seasonal percentages of females within the RADCAD site as compared to the WQC area ranged from 0 to 9.5% (Figure 20, bottom). The annual percentages for females in the RADCAD site, on which the WQC standard is based, were 1.5 and 3.7% for 1986 and 1987, respectively, and the 2-year average (1986 and 1987) was 2.6%. Thus, it is apparent that female crab percentages within the RADCAD site were below the 5% annual level specified by the WQC.

The seasonal population estimates for male, female and total Dungeness crab for each depth stratum are listed in Appendix Table 5.

Depth Distribution. The distribution of Dungeness crab by depth in Port Gardner varied by season and by sex. Males were always caught in greatest numbers in the shallowest depth stratum (0-15 m) and only occasionally were males caught at the deeper stations (Figure 21). Females were always concentrated along the near-shore

slope (0-110 m depth range) but did occur in sparse numbers in the deeper central portion (>110 m) of Port Gardner during the summer months (Figure 21). Also, the majority of the females tended to be located along the deeper (50-110 m) portions of the slope during summer and then strongly concentrated at shallower depths (0-50 m) during the winter period of egg incubation.

Size Distribution. The Dungeness crab population in Port Gardner was unique because 0+ to 2+ age class crab (<100 mm CW) were almost totally absent from all samples. The primary exception to this was the capture of 12 young-of-the-year (0+) crab in tows at the Snohomish River and East Waterway in September 1987. These juvenile crab were probably about 2-6 weeks old and averaged 10.7 mm CW.

The size-frequency distributions for all male and female Dungeness crab caught by beam trawl in Port Gardner for all sampling cruises are shown in Figures 22 and 23. Males ranged in size from about 80 to 180 mm CW with average size-per-trip falling in the narrower range of 116 to 146 mm CW. Patterns of growth and age-class groupings are not readily apparent in the size-frequency graphs for males (Figure 22). The only information that is readily gleaned from male size histograms is that males <120 mm in February 1986 may have molted to the adult population later that year, but were completely lacking in the 1987 trawl catches.

Size-frequency patterns for females (Figure 23) are more apparent than for the males. Females <100 mm CW (i.e., ~2-years-old) were rare during all seasons, although the overall range in size of females was about 90 to 155 mm CW, with the mean size during most trips falling in the range of 119 to 127 mm CW. Again, little information on growth or age-class composition can be readily gleaned from the female size-frequency distributions, although crab between 100 to 140 mm CW are at least 2- to 4-years-old.

As noted above, the absence of juvenile crab underscores a unique feature of the population. Clearly, recruitment of subadults into the adult population takes place in

Port Gardner, but the source of the juveniles and their preferred habitats is presently unclear. It is probable that juveniles find refuge in the estuarine portions of the Snohomish River and Delta and may also come from the Port Susan area to the north.

Female Reproduction. As noted above, approximately 80% to 90% of all Dungeness crab caught by beam trawl in Port Gardner were females (Figure 24, top). Approximately 80% of all females caught in the December and February trawls were gravid. The bulk of the females caught in December had new (bright orange) egg masses that were probably extruded in either November or December. Few females carried new eggs in February; rather, the eggs ranged from medium age (brownish orange) to the point of active hatching (brown) or spent, empty egg masses. Only a rare female carried eggs during the April, June and September sample periods (Figure 24, middle).

Shell Condition. Crabs grow in discreet increments by molting the old shells and then gradually hardening a new expanded shell. Molting can take place year-round in some individuals, but the majority of molting takes place in specific seasons and is dependent on sex. Males showed peaks of molting activity (as indicated by elevated proportions of crabs with either "soft" or "very soft" shells) in February and April of each year with a slight additional peak in September (Figure 24, bottom). Females showed slight indications of molting activity in the period April to June of each year, although virtually no soft females were caught. Molting of females is also tied to mating activity since mating usually takes place between a hard-shell male and a soft-shell female (Butler 1967). The eggs are fertilized internally (from sperm stored in the spermatheca) when they are extruded from the ovary in the late fall.

Red Rock Crab

The red rock crab, *Cancer productus*, and the purple rock crab, *C. gracilis*, were caught in small numbers together with a few small *C. oregonensis* (not recorded). The

estimated seasonal station densities are listed in Appendix Table 6 and the distribution of *C. productus* by depth intervals shown in Figure 25. Catches of *C. productus* were sparse in all seasons except September and occurred at all depths. The relatively large catch of *C. productus* in September 1987 was due to an influx of juveniles caught at the shallow Delta, River and East Waterway stations, which were added in September 1987, as well as at a variety of the standard survey stations. This recruitment of juveniles (which was not noted in the 1986 samples; Figure 26) accounted for roughly 40% of the *C. productus* caught in September 1987 (Figure 27, top). Gravid females were primarily caught in December (Figure 27, middle) and all egg masses were new (Figure 27, bottom).

Purple Rock Crab

Catches of the purple rock crab, *C. gracilis*, were only slightly greater than for *C. productus* (Appendix Table 6) with the highest catches generally being in shallow areas (i.e., <40 m) (Figure 28). The largest catches of *C. gracilis* were associated with newly settled juveniles caught in the September and December trawls each year (Figures 29 and 30, top). Male and female *C. gracilis* were generally caught in equal numbers, and no gravid females were observed (Figure 30).

Pandalid Shrimp

Seven species of pandalid shrimp were caught in Port Gardner: Spot prawn, *Pandalus platyceros*; coonstripe shrimp, *P. danae*; pink shrimp, *P. borealis*; smooth pink shrimp, *P. jordani*; humpback shrimp, *P. hypsinotus*; flexed shrimp, *P. goniurus*; and the sidestripe shrimp, *Pandalopsis dispar*. The estimated station densities by season and by species are recorded in Appendix Table 7.

For all pandalid species combined, the estimated overall shrimp densities in Port Gardner varied widely from a low of 10 ± 28 shrimp/ha (± 1 standard deviation) in April 1986 to a high of $640 \pm 1,234$ shrimp/ha in September 1987 (Table 4 and Figure 31).

On the basis of 2 years of data, a distinct cycle of shrimp densities seems evident: recruitment of juvenile shrimp of most species during summer with a gradual decline in density due to predation and/or natural mortality during the rest of the year to low population levels in early spring of each year (Figure 31).

Densities of shrimp in the disposal sites generally tracked with the overall Port Gardner densities, although this was more evident for the CAD site than for the RADCAD or PSDDA sites (Table 4). In general, for all species and seasons combined, the ratio of shrimp abundance was approximately 4:5:1:1 for Port Gardner: CAD:RADCAD:PSDDA, respectively, for the beam trawl catches (Figure 32).

The spatial distributions of shrimp in Port Gardner (all species combined) for all seasons are shown in Figures 33 (1986) and 34 (1987). These figures show that relatively low densities of shrimp occurred during the spring/early summer (especially for 1986) and then increased because of juvenile recruitment by September of each year (Figure 35). Generally, densities of shrimp were highest along the nearshore slope, although densities within the RADCAD site were occasionally higher (e.g., June 1987; Figure 34).

Average shrimp/ha for all species combined and for each species for each sample season are shown in Figure 35.

Spot Prawn. The spot prawn, *Pandalus platyceros*, was consistently common at one set of stations (Transect 5, 40-80 m) and generally caught in small numbers at moderate depths (40-80 m) along the southern nearshore slope (Figure 36). Small spot prawn were seasonally caught at shallower stations (10-20 m, often associated with large catches of the algae *Ulva*) during the settlement period around September of each year when a bimodal (1986) or trimodal (1987) length-frequency distribution was evident (Figure 37).

Sidestripe Shrimp. The sidestripe shrimp, *Pandalopsis dispar*, is a common inhabitant of deeper water areas (≥ 80 m depth; Figure 38). Size-frequency plots

(Figure 39) show that *P. dispar* recruited as juveniles by September of each year and that two age groups were evident during this time.

Coonstripe Shrimp. The coonstripe shrimp, *P. danae*, generally preferred the shallower half of the nearshore slope in Port Gardner as indicated by the depth-distribution graphs in Figure 40. Recruitment of juveniles of this species also was evident in the September samples of each year (Figure 41).

Smooth Pink Shrimp. The smooth pink shrimp, *P. jordani*, was caught in the 60-100 m range on the lower portion of the nearshore slope but was completely absent from all samples in April and June 1986 and scarce in June 1987 (Figure 42). Again, juvenile recruitment was evident by September of each year (Figure 43).

Pink Shrimp. The pink shrimp, *P. borealis*, was a common inhabitant of the deeper, outer portions of Port Gardner during all seasons (Figure 44). Recruitment of juveniles was evident by September of both years and the size-distributions for each season were distinctly bimodal, indicating the presence of two (or possibly more) year classes (Figure 45).

Flexed Shrimp. The flexed shrimp, *P. goniurus*, was very scarce in the Port Gardner samples, occurring in only April 1986 and September 1987 (Figure 46). Recruitment of juveniles was only apparent in September 1987 (Figure 47), although very slight.

Humpback Shrimp. The humpback shrimp, *P. hypsinotus*, was caught during all seasons, but densities were low in Port Gardner. Generally, its distribution was limited to the nearshore slope at moderate depths (20-80 m; Figure 48). Samples collected at the shallow River and East Waterway stations in September 1987 contained relatively high numbers of *P. hypsinotus*, where areas of bark debris were apparently favored habitat for juveniles of this species (as was also the case for *P. danae*). Recruitment of young shrimp was noted in September 1987 but was later (December) in 1986 (Figure 49).

Shrimp Reproductive Conditions

Mature females of six pandalid species were gravid during the winter to early spring (December-April; Figure 51). Gravid individuals of the seventh species, *P. goniurus*, were never caught, but its egg-bearing period has been reported by Butler (1980) to be the same as the other species. These species of pandalid shrimp are protandric hermaphrodites, which means that small shrimp are generally males which subsequently undergo a change of sex to females as they grow larger. Hence, it is the reproductive females that are targeted by both the sport and commercial shrimp fishery.

Otter Trawl Catches of Invertebrates

Crab and shrimp caught by otter trawl were not analyzed in detail for this report since the primary sampling tool for these resources was the beam trawl. However, the estimated otter trawl densities for each cruise and station for Dungeness crab (no rock crab were caught with the otter trawl) and pandalid shrimp are summarized in Appendix Tables 8 and 9, respectively.

While invertebrate data have not been compared in detail between the two trawl types, a general indication of their relative efficiency for sampling crab and shrimp can be gained by comparing their catches (estimated density calculations) at the three CAD stations for February, April, June, and September 1986 ($n = 12$ samples). The estimated average Dungeness crab densities (± 1 standard deviation) for these 12 samples were 297 ± 190 and 20 ± 21 crab/ha for the beam and otter trawls, respectively. Thus, on the basis of these data, the beam trawl was about 10 times more efficient for sampling crab than was the otter trawl. Estimated average pandalid shrimp densities for the same set of 12 stations were 247 ± 382 and 316 ± 295 shrimp/ha for the beam and otter trawls, respectively. Hence, the otter trawl appears to be at least as efficient at sampling shrimp as the beam trawl, if not more so. Besides some

indications that shrimp density estimates may differ between the two gear types, Figure 50 also suggests that the beam trawl may be more effective at catching small shrimp (illustrated for *P. borealis* in this case), while the otter trawl preferentially catches larger shrimp. Two factors may be important in this selectivity:

1. The beam trawl "tends bottom" better than the otter trawl, which means that smaller shrimp hiding or digging into the bottom would be better captured by the beam trawl.
2. The mesh size of the otter trawl is several times the size of the beam trawl mesh. This may allow smaller shrimp to avoid capture by escaping through the larger mesh that precedes the small mesh cod-end bag.

DISCUSSION

The dominant demersal invertebrate resources caught in Port Gardner during the 1986/1987 trawling were crabs (primarily Dungeness crab) and pandalid shrimp. Other invertebrate resources (e.g., sea cucumbers, scallops, etc.) were absent or very scarce.

Dungeness Crab

Puget Sound annual commercial Dungeness crab landings are generally in the range of one to two million pounds (Figure 52, top), of which roughly 50,000 pounds/year have been caught in the Port Gardner and Port Susan region of the Sound in recent years (Figure 52, bottom; WDF 1982 and WDF, unpublished). An additional unknown amount of crab are also taken in the sport fishery via pots, rings, diving and wading during periods of low tide.

Several past studies have shown the relative importance of Port Gardner for crab as compared to nearby areas of Possession Sound and Port Susan. Otter trawl sampling by Ames et al. (1975) in 1973/1974 showed that the highest numbers of crab

occurred along the south shore of Port Gardner and off the Snohomish Delta as compared to stations near Gedney Island and the south end of Camano Island (Figure 53). The average 2-year estimated crab density from otter trawl catches (less effective crab sampler than a beam trawl) in Area 1 (south shore of Port Gardner; Figure 53) was 21.6 ± 20.9 (± 1 standard deviation) crab/ha with a strong suggestion of substantially different population levels between the 2 years (e.g., see Areas 1 and 2, Figure 53).

A similar trawl study using a rigid frame beam trawl was conducted by English (1976) in Port Gardner from June 1973 to May 1974. His summary data plots (Figure 54) also showed that the Port Gardner area (inner south shore) contained more crab than nearby areas off Mukilteo or Tulalip.

Weitkamp et al. (1986; 3-m beam trawl) estimated an average density of 50 crab/ha in the shallow areas of the Snohomish Delta, East Waterway and inner south shore of Port Gardner (8 stations, 13 cruises), with individual station averages ranging from 10 to 130 crab/ha. Other significant findings were that females outnumbered the males in the catches by more than a 2:1 ratio, females seemed to avoid the East Waterway (male:female ratio = 5:1), and gravid females were essentially absent from these shallow areas.

The present study was initiated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers/U.S. Navy to identify any possible significant resource conflicts relative to disposal of contaminated dredged materials at a deep-water CAD site offshore of the East Waterway in Port Gardner. The first trawl survey in February 1986 "raised a red flag" because of high abundances of gravid female crab (est. 225 females/ha) within the boundaries of the CAD site.

The subsequent trawl program in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987 showed that seasonal crab densities (excluding December 1987) ranged from 40 to 147 crab/ha with an overall 2-year average density of 91 crab/ha ($n = 620$ samples). Comparison

of this average density with estimated densities from other areas of Puget Sound (all sampled by the University of Washington using the same beam trawl; Dinnel et al. 1986a, 1988; Dinnel unpublished) showed that Port Gardner crab densities are roughly the same in magnitude as the north Puget Sound area and Bellingham Bay, and substantially greater than many other areas including the Strait of Juan De Fuca, Saratoga Passage, Elliott Bay, Commencement Bay and the Nisqually region (Table 5). Hence, it is very reasonable to conclude that Port Gardner (especially the near-shore slope and Delta areas) provides favored habitat and resources for this species.

Another significant factor discovered during this sampling was that 80-90% of the Dungeness crab caught in Port Gardner were females and that these females tended to aggregate in certain areas during certain seasons. Our sampling suggested the following pattern of movements and aggregation (Figure 55): During the winter (November-January), newly gravid females were highly aggregated (and buried) on the nearshore slope and Delta between depths of about 10 to 40 m. As the eggs matured to hatching (~February), females became more active and moved more broadly along the slope down to about 90 m. During the summer and early fall, females generally spread out (possibly foraging for food) and occurred in the deeper, central portions of Port Gardner at low densities until egg extrusion when they moved back inshore to the 10-40 m zone.

The relationship of female Dungeness crab movements to the three proposed disposal sites in Port Gardner is shown in Figure 55. Very few crab were found at the depths of these disposal sites during the egg incubation period (November - January). During February to May, large numbers of females moved into the area of the proposed CAD site but few were as deep as the RADCAD or PSDDA sites. In June to October, crab densities increased slightly in the PSDDA and RADCAD sites but were always substantially less than in the CAD site. Overall average densities (crab/ha) in these three sites for the 2-year sampling program were: CAD = 188, RADCAD = 19

and PSDDA = 9. Hence, the decision by the Navy to relocate from the CAD site to the RADCAD site for disposal of contaminated dredged materials should substantially reduce both direct (i.e., burial) and indirect (i.e., possible toxicant effects, especially to the externally carried eggs) effects to this species.

One important factor to note regarding Dungeness crab in Port Gardner (or, indeed, anywhere in their range) is that their population levels can vary dramatically from year to year. This fact is obvious from the fluctuations of the commercial crab landings (Figure 52) as well as implicit in sampling statistics, including Ames et al. (1975) (Figure 53) and this study (Table 2, Figure 17). The population level during a given year is composed of the integration of several year classes, each varying in year-class strength. Our sampling data in Port Gardner and in other areas of Puget Sound suggest that annual population levels undergo significant adjustments at specific times of the year. Figure 17 shows that there is an apparent reduction of population levels in April of each year followed by an increase in June. Elevated numbers of dead female crab (not molted shells) were caught in the April trawls of each year, suggesting that this is a period of natural mortality for senescent females. Hence, the population suffers a decline at this time.

In June of each year, the population level appears to increase following the period of female mortality. Sampling programs in north Puget Sound and Padilla Bay (Dinnel et al. 1986b and 1987b) have shown that juvenile crab of various sizes tend to move to deeper areas (1-year old crab from intertidal to shallow subtidal; 2-year old crab from shallow subtidal to deeper subtidal) in about June of each year following molting and mating of females in April and May. Of prime importance to note here is that the female population level in any given period of summer to fall is probably established during the spring following senescent female mortality and recruitment of young adult animals. The amount of population adjustment in any given year depends on the magnitudes of the female mortality and the recruitment of the young adults. These

factors are, of course, dependent on the magnitude of year-class success of respective age classes. As a result, population levels in the summer of any given year can not be predicted (at this time) by population levels of the preceding year, nor can between-year population levels be directly compared as an index of short-term degradation or pollution.

This discussion is of importance relative to monitoring future crab density or populations in or around dredged material disposal sites. If a "before and after" analysis is desired, then it is imperative that the "after" density (or population) levels be compared to density estimates derived within that same year. The "after" estimates simply cannot be compared to previous year's estimates owing to the unknown extent of natural mortality and young adult recruitment that takes place in the spring of each year.

Also of significance in designing any future sampling plan is the fact that crab behavior also affects the density (population) estimates. Reliable density estimates of crab (especially females) during the early winter period of egg incubation is not possible because of crab burial behavior. Likewise, the efficiency of catching crab with a trawl appears to improve around February when the females apparently do not bury (since eggs are hatching) and subsequently the females may be less mobile (i.e., avoid the net less) (Figure 17 shows peak catches in February of both years and Ames et al. (1975) observed the same pattern in February 1974 for Area 1 (Figure 53)).

WQC and RADCAD Densities and Population Estimates. As indicated previously, the State WQC permit for the second year's disposal at the RADCAD site is dependent on the demonstration, based on 2 years of data, that annual female Dungeness crab densities do not exceed 100 adult female crab/ha and that such crab are <5% of the population within the specified WQC area.

The seasonal average densities ranged from 0 to 56 crab/ha in the RADCAD with average densities of 9 and 21 crab/ha for 1986 and 1987, respectively. These seasonal and annual densities are substantially below the WQC standard.

For the annual 5% population restriction, the seasonal RADCAD percentages ranged from a low of 0% to a high of 9.5% (Table 3). However, the annual percentages were 1.5% and 3.7% for 1986 and 1987, respectively. Hence, the WQC percentage-based restriction has been met for these years.

Although the calculated RADCAD crab densities and percentages are below the WQC standards, the mechanics and assumptions inherent in these calculations must be clarified. First, the population estimates are based on the beam trawl catches and not on actual crab densities. While the beam trawl is the most efficient piece of trawl gear for sampling crabs, it rarely catches 100% of the crabs in its path because of avoidance and burial behavior. Second, the WQC area includes portions of the shallow Delta, River, East Waterway and South Shore (Figure 3), which were only sampled in September 1987. Thus, for seasons other than September 1987, population estimates in this stratum were based on female crab abundances measured at the 10-m stations. Third, sampling was not based on a random design but rather conducted along regularly spaced transects (plus selected deep stations not on transects) at specific depths to provide important spatial data. However, given the fact that (1) sampling biases were highly minimized by a complete lack of visualization of either crabs or the bottom type from the surface vessel, (2) trawl paths (relative to a fixed point) inherent in this type of sampling are not precise, and (3) the number of stations sampled was high, it is very reasonable to equate the sample design to a "stratified random sampling" plan for purposes of the WQC/RADCAD population estimates. Finally, we have made the statistical assumption that the estimated densities of crab follow a normal distribution within strata. Such an assumption rarely holds for this type of sampling (Elliott 1977) but is essential for determining confidence limits for a stratified sampling design. This assumption should not affect the population estimates themselves, but wide departures from normality would make the confidence intervals questionable.

Pandalid Shrimp

Puget Sound annual commercial shrimp landings have fluctuated widely during the last 50 years, ranging from 8,000 (1955) to 144,000 (1973) pounds with an annual catch averaging about 58,000 pounds (1935-1982; Figure 56) (WDF 1974, 1982, unpublished). Of this average catch, roughly 1/10 has been caught in the Port Susan/Port Gardner area of Puget Sound, and essentially 100% has come from the Port Susan statistical reporting area (Figure 57). The primary species in the Port Susan catches have been pink shrimp (a combination of *Pandalus borealis* and *P. jordani*), spot prawn and coonstripe shrimp.

Historically, the Port Susan area has been noted by WDF to be a significant commercial producer of pink shrimp and the outer portions of Port Gardner, Possession Sound and Saratoga Passage to be important for spot prawn. The inner portion of Port Gardner was not indicated to be a significant shrimp producer (Smith 1937).

Estimated pandalid shrimp densities within the RADCAD site during 1986 and 1987 ranged from a low of 0 shrimp/ha (June 1986) to a high of 142 ± 115 shrimp/ha, which was due to a relatively strong settlement of juvenile shrimp in June 1987. The average RADCAD shrimp density (all ten cruises combined) was approximately 50 shrimp/ha, an average density roughly ten times less than Bellingham Bay (a known shrimp-producing area), where an average density of about 600 shrimp/ha was estimated in 1987 by Dinnel et al. (1988). Hence, it is reasonable to conclude that the RADCAD site does not provide significant habitat for commercial shrimp production.

SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

1. *Cancer* crabs and pandalid shrimp were sampled in February, April, June, September and December 1986 and 1987 by 3-m beam trawl at 55 to 95 stations around three proposed dredged material disposal sites (CAD, RADCAD, PSDDA) in Port Gardner, Washington. Additional crab and shrimp data were also collected

from a lower level of sampling (1986 only at about twenty stations) with a 7.6-m otter trawl.

2. Observations of gravid (egg-bearing) females and buried crabs were made in December 1986-January 1987 along transects using SCUBA divers and observations from the deep submersible, PISCES IV.
3. Geographic distributions of Dungeness crab in Port Gardner varied by sex and by season. In all cases, there was a very strong preference by Dungeness crab for the nearshore slope where depths ranged from 0 to 100 m.
4. Adult (≥ 100 mm CW) male Dungeness crab were relatively scarce in the beam trawl catches, comprising only 10-20% of the 2-year combined catches. The males were generally most abundant at the shallow (≤ 20 m) stations.
5. Female crab were plentiful in Port Gardner and tended to favor different depths depending on season. During winter, the females (roughly 80-90% carrying eggs) were highly aggregated in a depth zone between about 10-40 m. In February, when eggs were hatching, females moved down slope and were densest in the 40-80 m range. During summer and early fall, the females "spread out" to deeper portions of Port Gardner, possibly to forage for food.
6. An apparent period of female natural mortality was noted in April of each year when dead females were caught in the trawls and when the population estimates declined. Molting and mating of females took place around April and May of each year, with apparent recruitment of sub-adults to the adult population in June. An understanding of the timing and magnitudes of female mortality and recruitment are especially important for the interpretation of future monitoring studies. The recurring annual pattern of mortality and recruitment is probably consistent from year to year, but the magnitude of each, which is dependent on respective year-class strength, will vary between years. The best sampling times for annual population estimates are probably in summer following mortality/recruitment, or in

February when crabs (especially the females) seem to be most available (e.g., not buried) to the trawl gear.

7. For all beam trawl data combined (1986 and 1987 cruises), the approximate ratio of Dungeness crab (essentially all females) densities in the proposed disposal sites was 20:2:1 for the CAD, RADCAD and PSDDA sites, respectively. The annual estimated densities (\pm 95% confidence limits) of female crab within the boundaries of the RADCAD were 9.5 ± 8.2 ($n = 22$ samples) and 20.8 ± 9.2 ($n = 35$ samples) crab/ha for 1986 and 1987, respectively. These estimated densities are substantially less than the maximum standard of 100 crab/ha allowed by the State Water Quality Certification (WQC) permit for the second year's disposal of contaminated sediments.
8. Seasonal population estimates for female Dungeness crab ranged from about 50,000 to 180,000 within a specified WQC area and from 0 to 8,000 within the boundaries of the RADCAD site. As compared to the WQC area female population, females within the RADCAD site comprised from 0 to 9.5% of the WQC estimate on a seasonal basis. The annual percentages for 1986 and 1987 were 1.5 and 3.7%, respectively. Both of these annual percentages are less than the limit of 5% specified by the WQC permit for allowing the second year's disposal.
9. Seven species of pandalid shrimp were caught in Port Gardner. The most abundant of these species were the spot prawn, coonstripe shrimp, sidestripe shrimp and pink shrimp. Gravid female shrimp of most species occurred during the winter, and newly settled juvenile shrimp were caught in June and September trawls. None of these shrimp species occurred in commercially important densities in Port Gardner, but moderate commercial shrimp catches are made in Port Susan just to the north of Port Gardner.

LITERATURE CITED

- Ames, W. E., J. R. Hughes and G. F. Slusser. 1975. Trawl catches of fish and Dungeness crab from experimental fishing in Port Gardner Bay and adjacent areas, January 1973 through December 1974. Processed Report, Northwest Fisheries Center/NOAA, Seattle, WA. 4 pp + appendices.
- Armstrong, D. A., J. L. Armstrong and P. A. Dinnel. 1987. Ecology and population dynamics of Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, in Ship Harbor, Anacortes, Washington. Final Rpt. to Leeward Development Co. and Wash. Dept. Fish. by School of Fisheries, Univ. of Washington, Seattle. FRI-UW-8701. 79 pp.
- Bakkala, R. G. and G. B. Smith. 1978. Demersal fish resources of the eastern Bering Sea. NWAFC Processed Report, August 1978. U.S. Dept. of Commerce, NOAA, Seattle, WA. 243 pp.
- Butler, T.H. 1980. Shrimps of the Pacific Coast of Canada. Can. Bull. Fish. Aquatic Sci. 202:280 pp.
- Butler, T.H. 1967. A Bibliography of the Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister* Dana. Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Paper 1:12 pp.
- Cochran, W. G. 1963. Sampling techniques, 2nd Ed. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Dinnel, P. A., D. A. Armstrong and C. Dungan. 1985a. Initiation of a Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, habitat study in North Puget Sound. Pp. 327 - 337 in: Proceedings of the Symposium on Dungeness Crab Biology and Management. Univ. Alaska, Alaska Sea Grant Rpt. No. 85 - 3.
- Dinnel, P. A., D. A. Armstrong and R. O. McMillan. 1985b. Survey of Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, in Oak Harbor, Washington. Final Rpt. to the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by School of Fisheries, Univ. Washington, Seattle. 23 pp.
- Dinnel, P. A., D. A. Armstrong and A. Whiley. 1986a. Crab and shrimp studies. Part I in: Puget Sound Dredge Disposal Analysis (PSDDA) disposal site investigations: Phase I trawl studies in Saratoga Passage, Port Gardner, Elliott Bay and Commencement Bay, Washington. Final Rpt. for Washington Sea Grant and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by Fish. Res. Institute, Univ. Washington, Seattle. FRI-UW-8615. 201 pp.

- Dinnel, P. A., D. A. Armstrong and R. O. McMillan. 1986b. Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, distribution, recruitment, growth and habitat use in Lummi Bay, Washington. Final Rpt. to Lummi Indian Tribe by Fish. Res. Inst., Univ. of Washington, Seattle. FRI-UW-8612. 61 pp.
- Dinnel, P. A. et al. 1986 - 1988. U.S. Navy Homeport Disposal Site Investigations. A series of ten cruise reports. Submitted to the Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Navy by School of Fisheries, Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Dinnel, P. A., D. A. Armstrong, B. S. Miller, R. R. Lauth and G. S. Jamieson. 1987a. Use of the PISCES IV submersible for determining the distributions of Dungeness crab, shrimp and bottomfish in Port Gardner, Washington. Final Rpt. to Washington Sea Grant in cooperation with Seattle District, U.S. Army Corp of Engineers and the U.S. Navy by Fish. Res. Inst., Univ. of Washington, Seattle. FRI-UW-8709. 16 pp.
- Dinnel, P. A., R. O. McMillan, D. A. Armstrong, T. C. Wainwright, A. J. Whiley, R. Burge and R. Baumgarner. 1987b. Padilla Bay Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, habitat study. Final Rpt. for Div. Marine and Estuarine Management, NOAA and Office of Puget Sound, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Seattle by Fish. Res. Inst., Univ. Washington, Seattle. FRI-UW-8704. 78 pp.
- Dinnel, P.A., D.A. Armstrong, R.R. Lauth and K. Larsen. 1988. Puget Sound Dredge Disposal Analysis (PSDDA) disposal site investigations, Phase II trawl studies in North and South Puget Sound. Invertebrate Resource Assessments. Final Rpt. for Washington Sea Grant and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers by Fish. Res. Institute, Univ. of Washington, Seattle. FRI-UW-8818.
- Dinnel, P. A. Unpublished. Data from deep-water trawl survey of Dungeness crab in North Puget Sound, 1984 - 1985. School of Fisheries, Univ. of Washington, Seattle.
- Elliott, T. M. 1977. Some methods for the statistical analysis of samples of benthic invertebrates. Freshwater Biological Assoc. Sci. Publication No. 25, 2nd Ed. The Ferry House, Ambleside, England.
- English, T. 1976. Ecological baseline and monitoring study for Port Gardner and adjacent waters: a summary report for the years 1972 through 1975. Summary Rpt. to Wash. Dept. Ecology by School of Oceanography, Univ. of Washington, Seattle. DOE 76 - 20.

- Gunderson, D. R. Unpublished. Results of trawl experiments in Puget Sound. Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Gunderson, D. R. and I. E. Ellis. 1986. Development of a plumb staff beam trawl for sampling demersal fauna. *Fish. Res.* 4:35-41.
- Gunderson, D., D. Warlund, and B. Gibbs. (undated). Users guide to BMS09. Unpublished Manuscript, Nat'l Marine Fish. Serv., Seattle.
- Lauth, R.R., R.F. Donnelly, J.H. Stadler, S.C. Clarke, B.S. Miller, L. Christensen, K. Larsen, and P.A. Dinnel. 1988. U.S. Navy Homeport disposal site investigations in Port Gardner, Washington. Bottomfish investigations. Final Rpt. to Wash. Sea Grant, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and U.S. Navy by Fish. Res. Institute, Univ. Washington, Seattle. FRI-UW-8803.
- National Ocean Service. 1984. Chart 18444, Everett Harbor, 11th Ed. U.S. Dept. of Comm.
- Northern Technical Services, Inc. (undated). Bathymetry - contour map, Port Gardner, Puget Sound, Washington. Unpublished map.
- Smith, R. T. 1937. Observations on the shrimp fishery in Puget Sound. Wash. Dept. Fish. Biol. Rpt. No. 36D. 11 + pp.
- Stevens, B.G. and D.A. Armstrong. 1981. Mass Mortality of Female Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, on the Southern Washington Coast. *Fish. Bull.* 79(2):349-352.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE). 1986. Technical supplement to sediment testing and disposal alternatives evaluation for U.S. Navy Carrier Battle Group Homeport Facility, Everett, Washington. Prepared for Department of the Navy by Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. 17 pp + appendices.
- U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (COE). 1987. Department of the Army permit for dredging and disposal of dredged materials for the U.S. Navy. Permit No. 071-0YB-2-010288 issued by Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.
- U.S. Navy. 1953. H. O. miscellaneous chart 15359-8A-3 (east sheet). U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office, Washington, D. C.
- U.S. Navy. 1985. Final environmental impact statement. Carrier Battle Group. Puget Sound Region Ship Homeporting Project, U.S. Department of the Navy, Western Division, Naval Facilities Engineering Command, San Bruno, CA.

- Washington Department of Ecology (WDOE). 1987. Water Quality Certification, Public Notice No. 071-OYB-010288. U.S. Navy, Naval Base NAVFAC Homeporting Office.
- Washington Department of Fisheries (WDF). 1974. 1974 Fisheries Statistical Report. Wash. Dept. Fish., Olympia, Washington.
- Washington Department of Fisheries (WDF). 1982. 1982 Fisheries Statistical Report. Wash. Dept. Fish., Olympia, Washington.
- Washington Department of Fisheries (WDF). Unpublished data. Wash. Dept. Fish. Resource Statistics Division, Olympia, Washington.
- Weitkamp, D. E., D. McEntee and R. Whitman. 1986. Dungeness crab survey of Everett Harbor and vicinity, 1984 - 1985. Final Rpt. to U.S. Navy by Parametrix, Inc., Bellevue, Washington. 29 + pp.
- Williams, J. G. 1975. The intertidal Dungeness crab (*Cancer magister*) sport fishery in Puget Sound. M. S. Thesis, College of Fisheries, Univ. of Washington, Seattle. 51 pp.

**FIGURES
AND
TABLES**

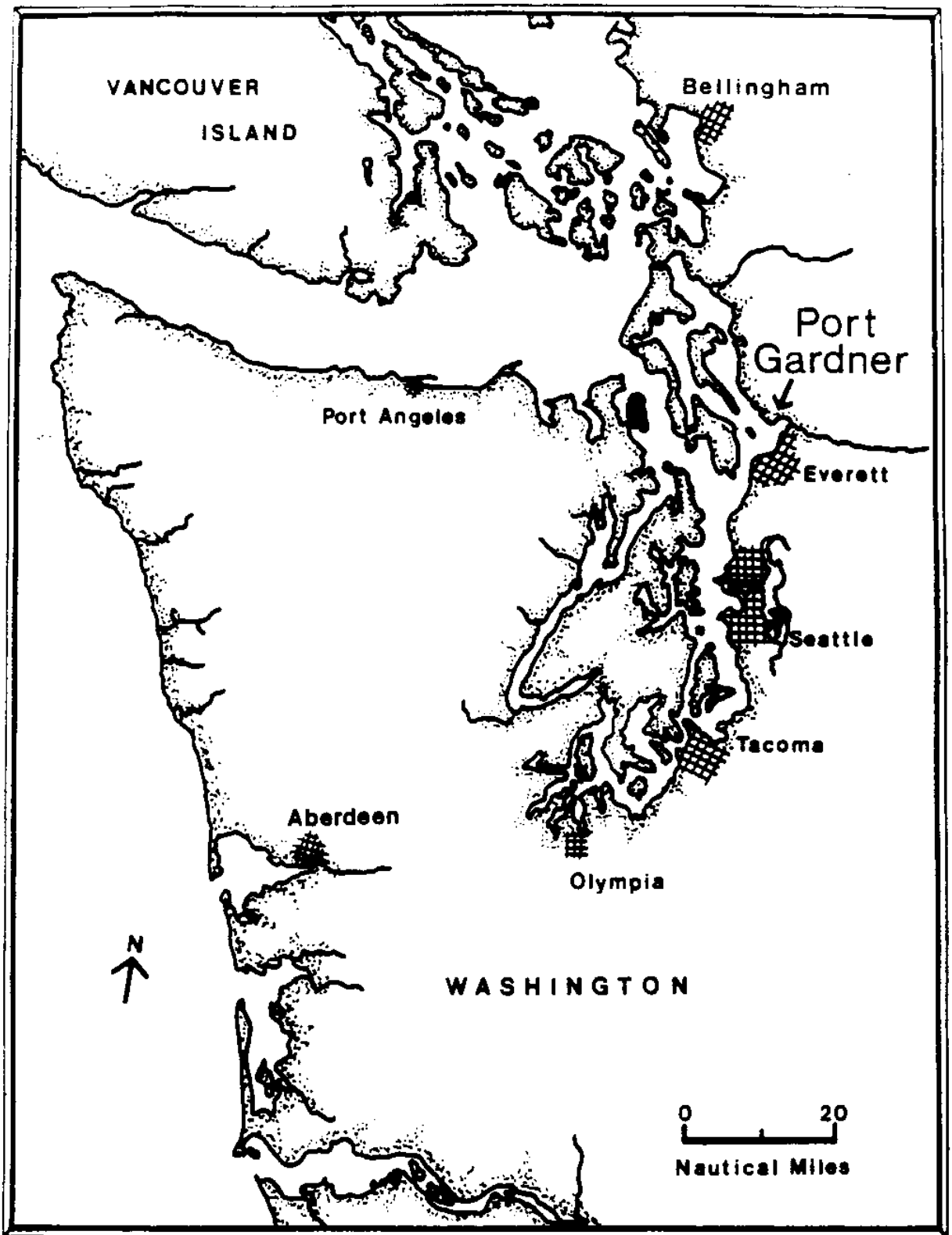


Figure 1. Map of Western Washington showing the location of Port Gardner.

Table 1. Summary of sampling seasons, dates, vessels, and gear associated with resource sampling in and around dredged materials disposal sites in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987.

| SEASON | VESSEL | GEAR | SAMPLE DATES |
|-------------|------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| 1986 | | | |
| FEBRUARY | KITTIWAKE | Beam / Otter Trawl | FEB 4-7 / 12-13 |
| APRIL | KITTIWAKE | Beam / Otter Trawl | APR 15-18 / 18-22 |
| JUNE | KITTIWAKE | Beam / Otter Trawl | JUNE 4-9 / 30-2 JULY |
| SEPTEMBER | KITTIWAKE | Beam / Otter Trawl | SEPT 12-18 / 11-15 |
| DECEMBER | KITTIWAKE | Beam Trawl | DEC 5-10 |
| DECEMBER | 20' WHALER | Diver Transects | DEC 16-18 |
| 1987 | | | |
| JANUARY | KITTIWAKE | Otter Trawl | JAN 16 |
| JANUARY | PISCES IV | Submersible | JAN 6-9 |
| FEBRUARY | KITTIWAKE | Beam Trawl | FEB 2-6 |
| APRIL | KITTIWAKE | Beam Trawl | APR 7-13 |
| JUNE | KITTIWAKE | Beam Trawl | JUNE 1-5 |
| SEPTEMBER | KITTIWAKE | Beam Trawl | SEPT 21-25 |
| SEPTEMBER | 20' WHALER | Beam Trawl | SEPT 30 |
| DECEMBER | KITTIWAKE | Beam Trawl | DEC 30 |

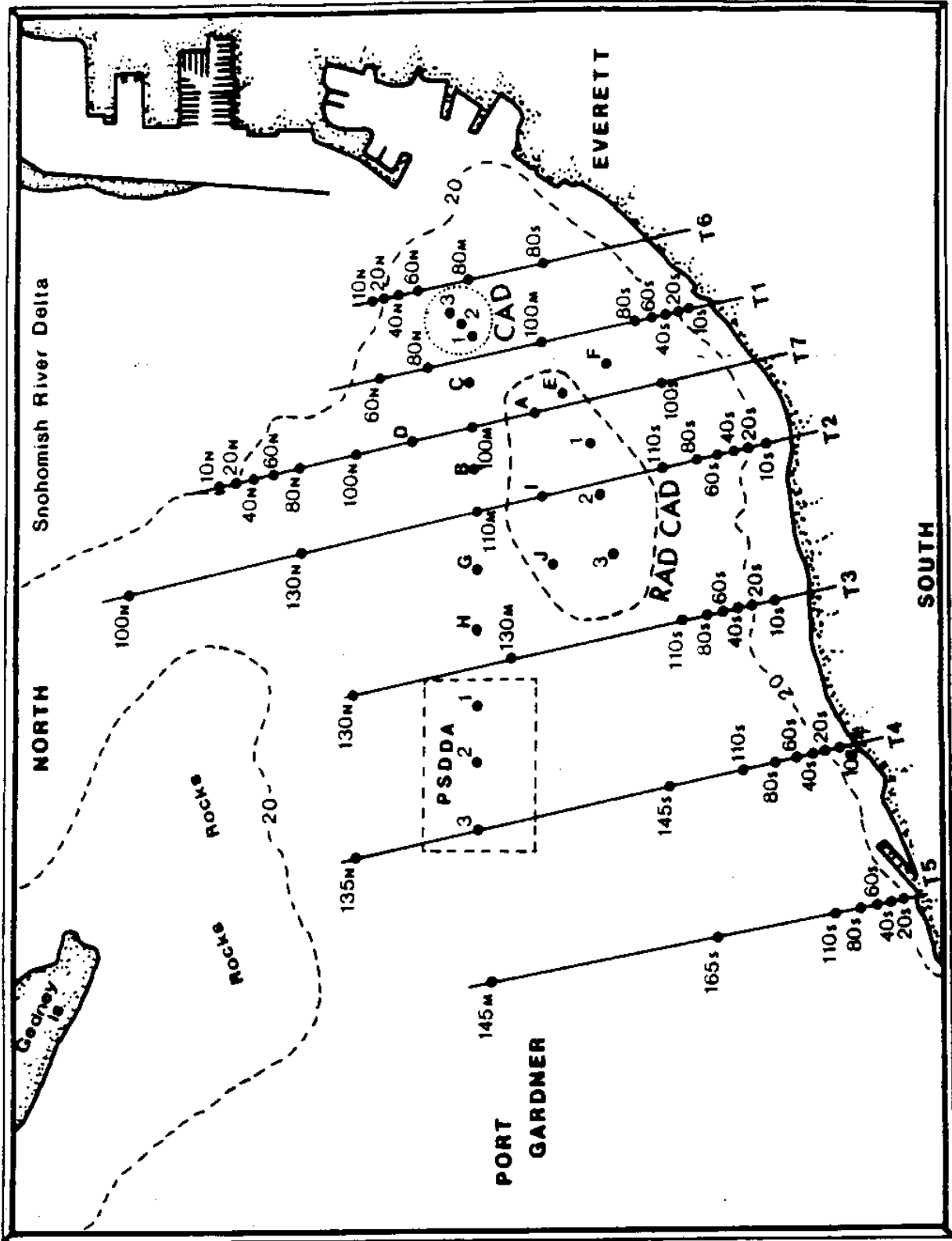


Figure 2. Map of Port Gardner showing the locations of the beam trawl sampling stations excluding the shallow Delta, River and East Waterway stations sampled during the latter part of 1987. Stations A-H and the 60 m stations were gradually added to the sampling plan. The station numbers indicate the

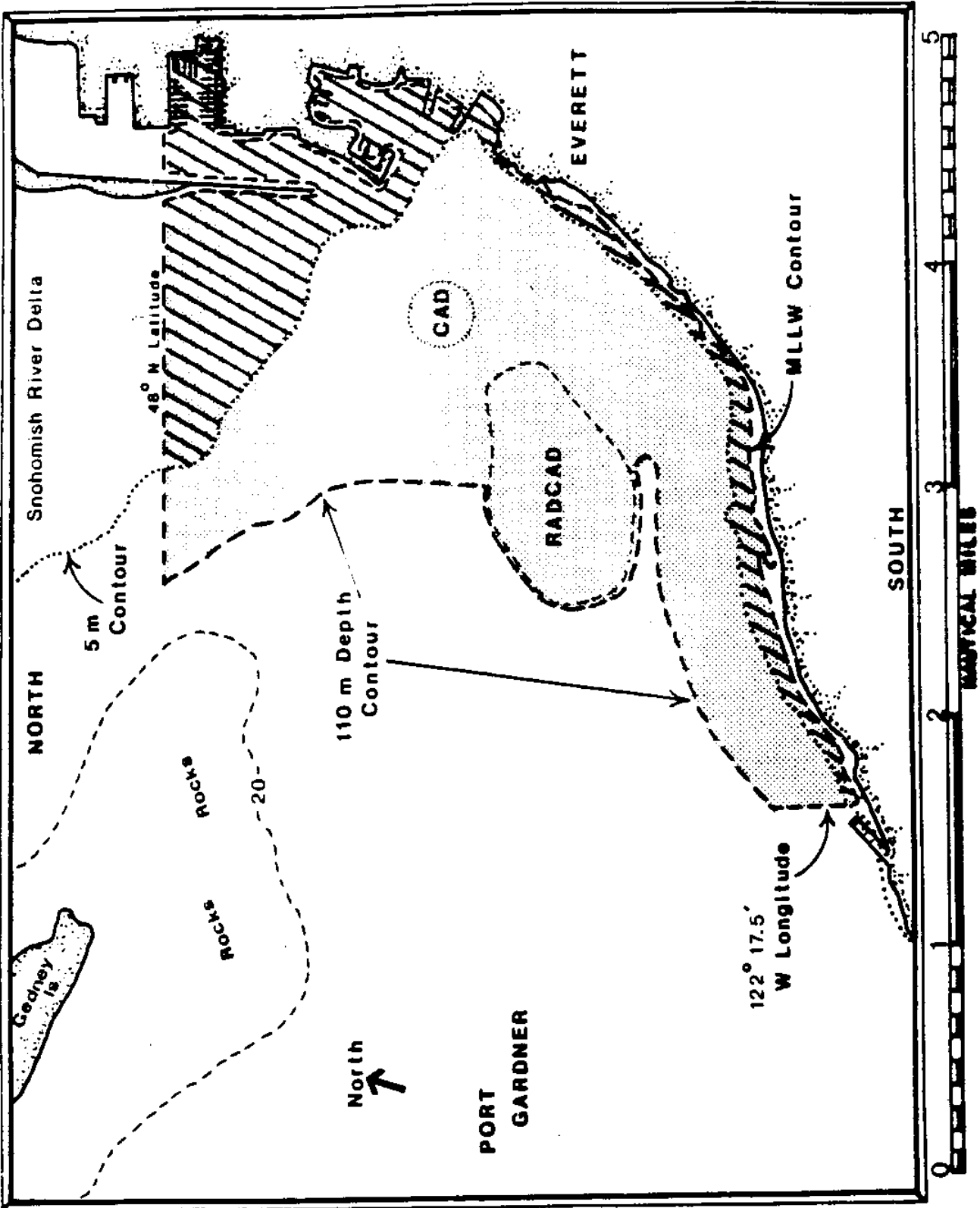


Figure 3. Map of Port Gardner showing the Washington Department of Ecology Water Quality Certification zone (stippled area) and the shallow areas within the WQC zone that were only sampled in the latter part of 1987 (hatched area).

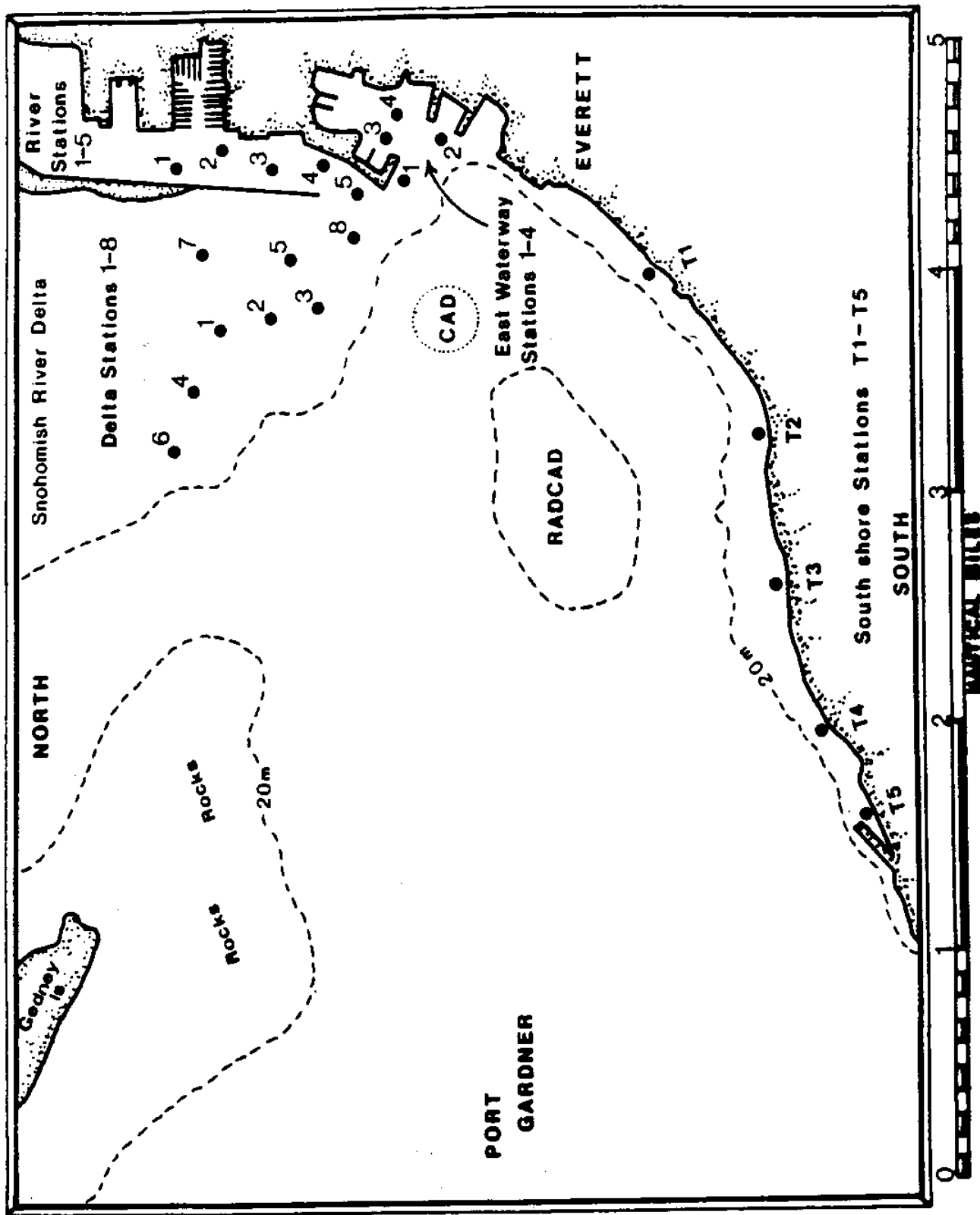


Figure 4. Map of Port Gardner showing the locations of the additional shallow stations (3-15m) sampled in June and September 1987. Only Delta Stations 1-5 were sampled in June while all stations were sampled in September.

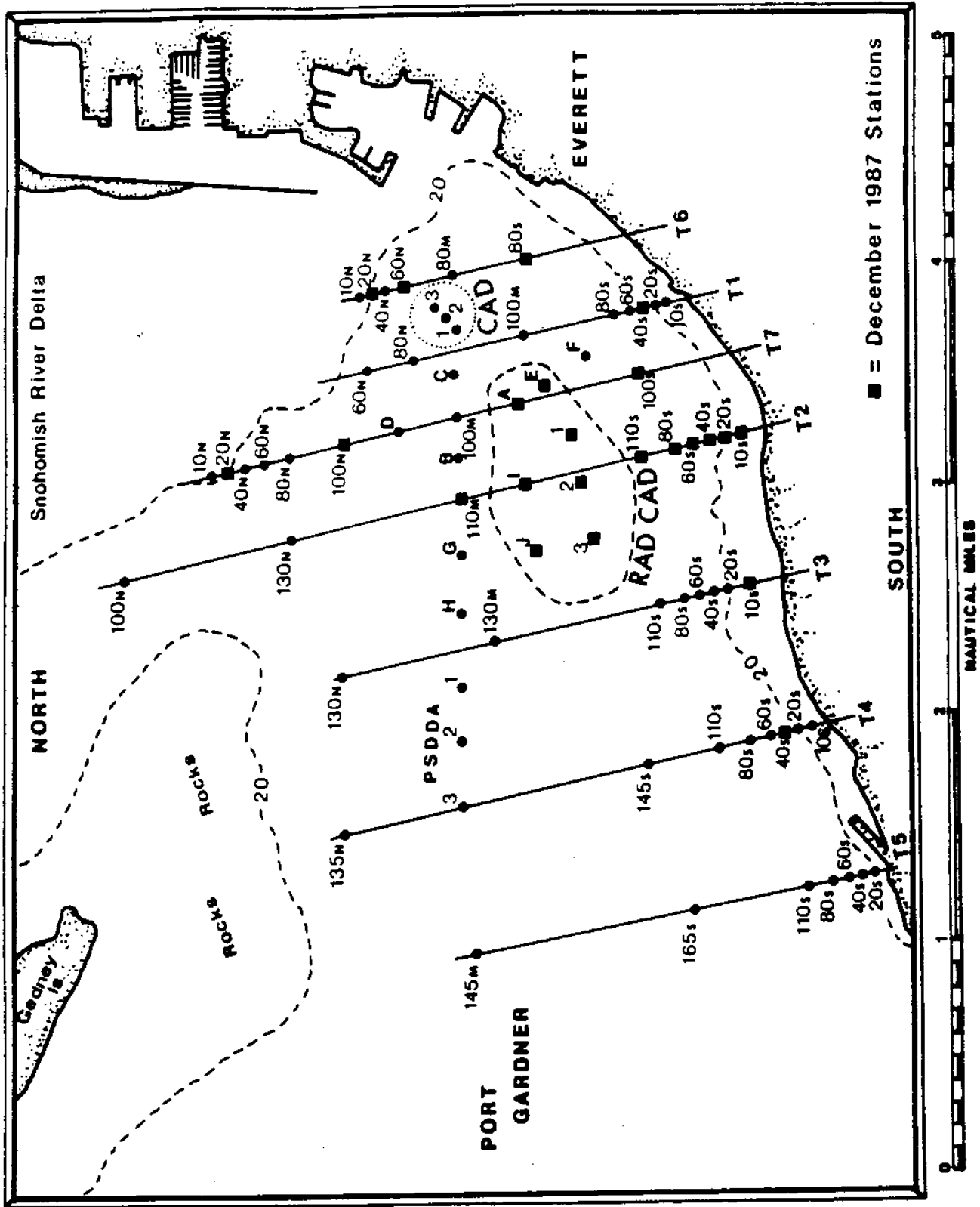


Figure 5. Map of Port Gardner showing the abbreviated set of 23 stations sampled by beam trawl in December 1987.

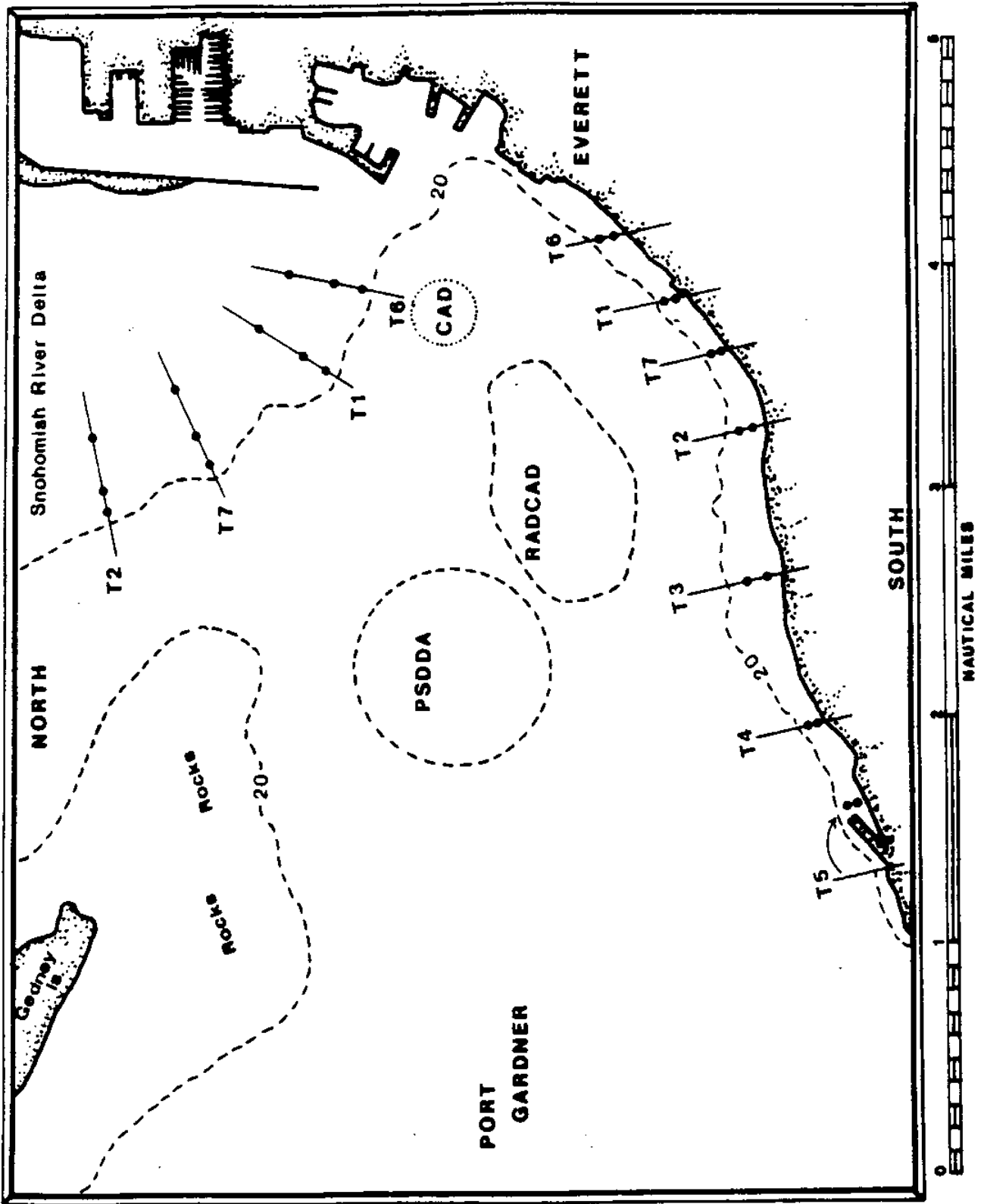


Figure 6. Map of Port Gardner showing the locations of the shallow dive transects sampled for Dungeness crab by SCUBA divers in December 1986.

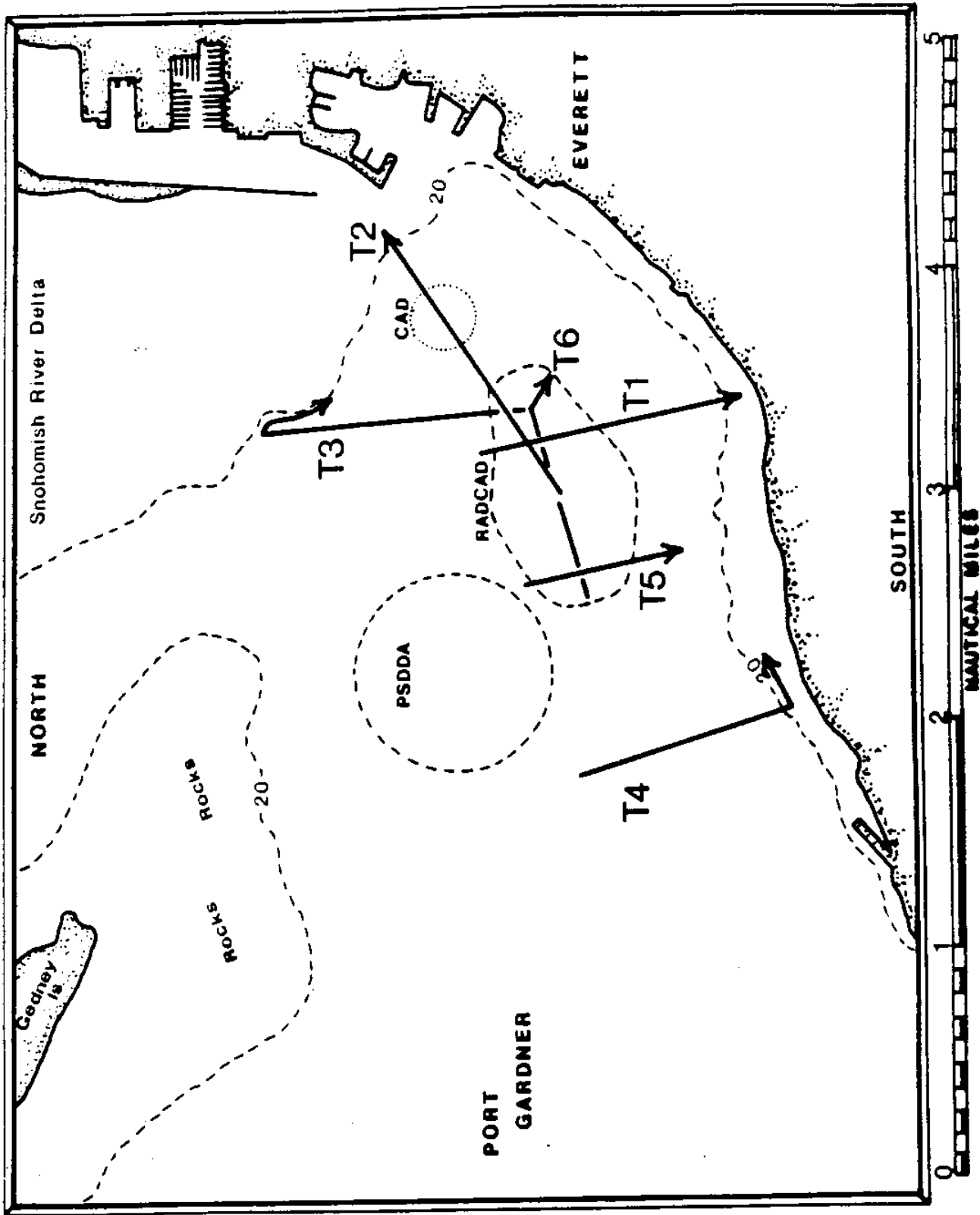


Figure 7. Map of Port Gardner showing the paths of the dive transects covered by the Places IV submersible in January 1987.

BEAM TRAWL

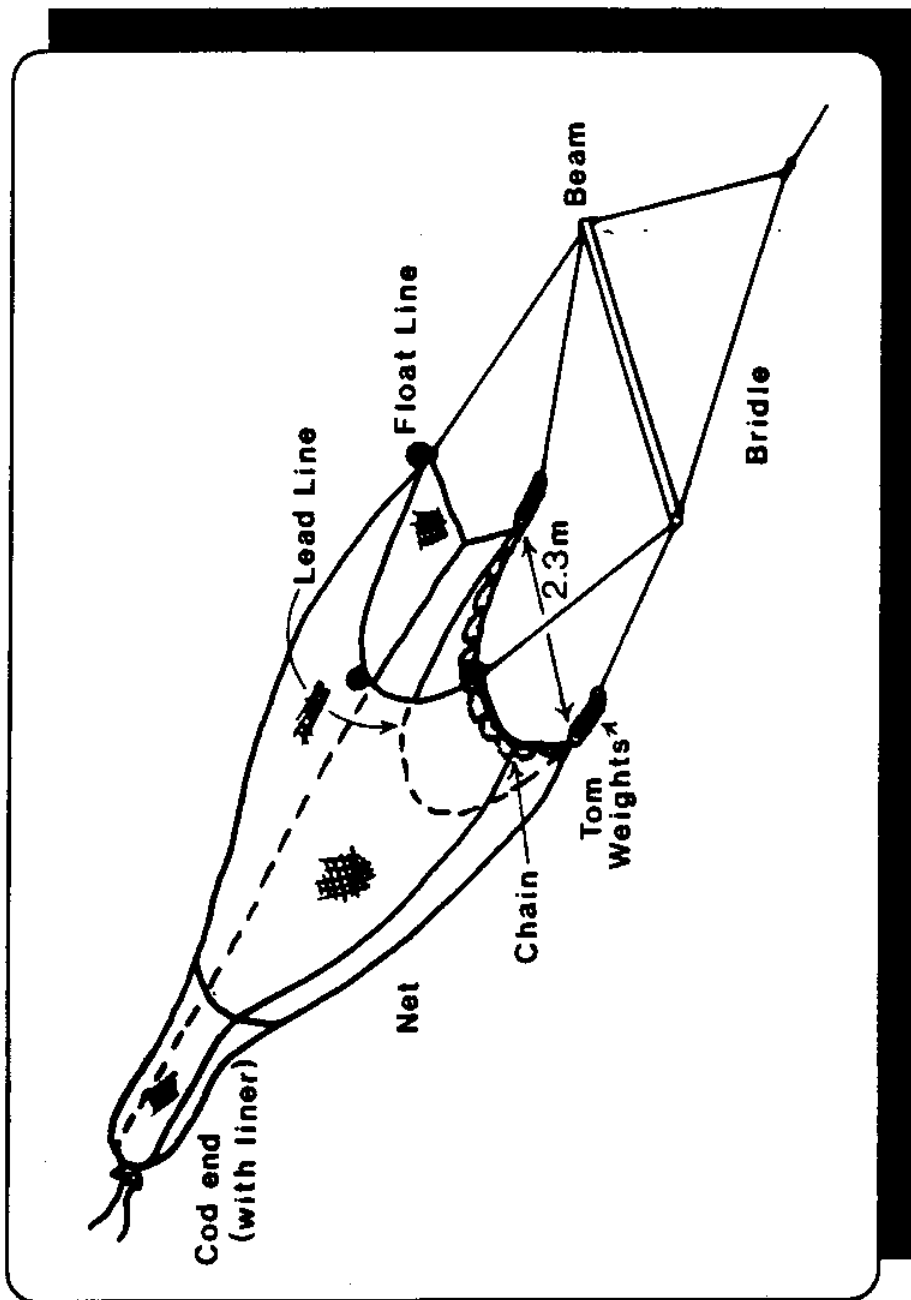


Figure 8. Diagram of the 3-m beam trawl used to sample invertebrate resources in Puget Sound. The trawl is as described by Gunderson and Ellis (1986) except that the beam was steel instead of aluminum.

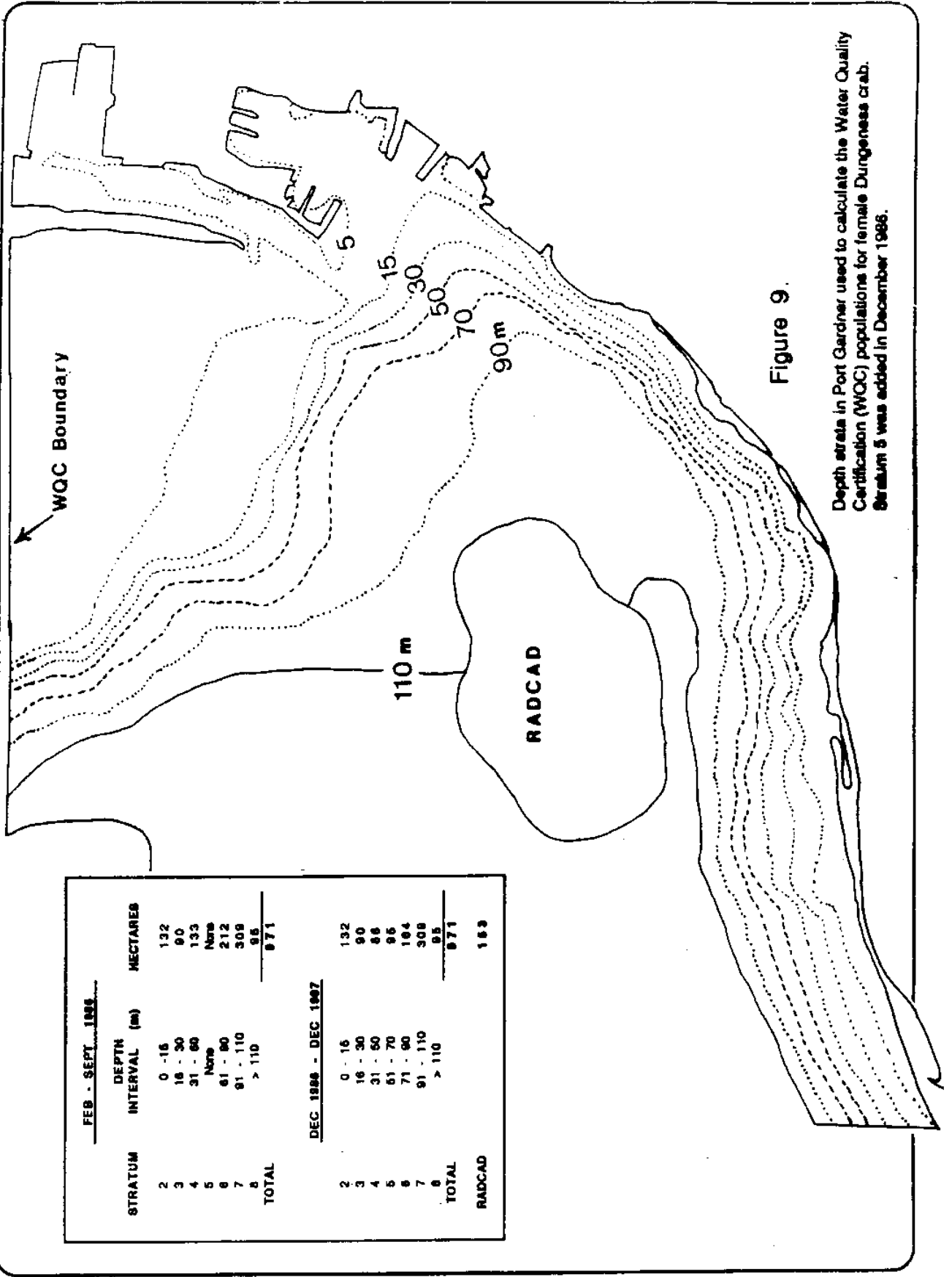


Figure 9.

Depth strata in Port Gardner used to calculate the Water Quality Certification (WQC) populations for female Dungeness crab. Stratum 5 was added in December 1986.

**FEMALE DUNGENESS CRAB
1986**

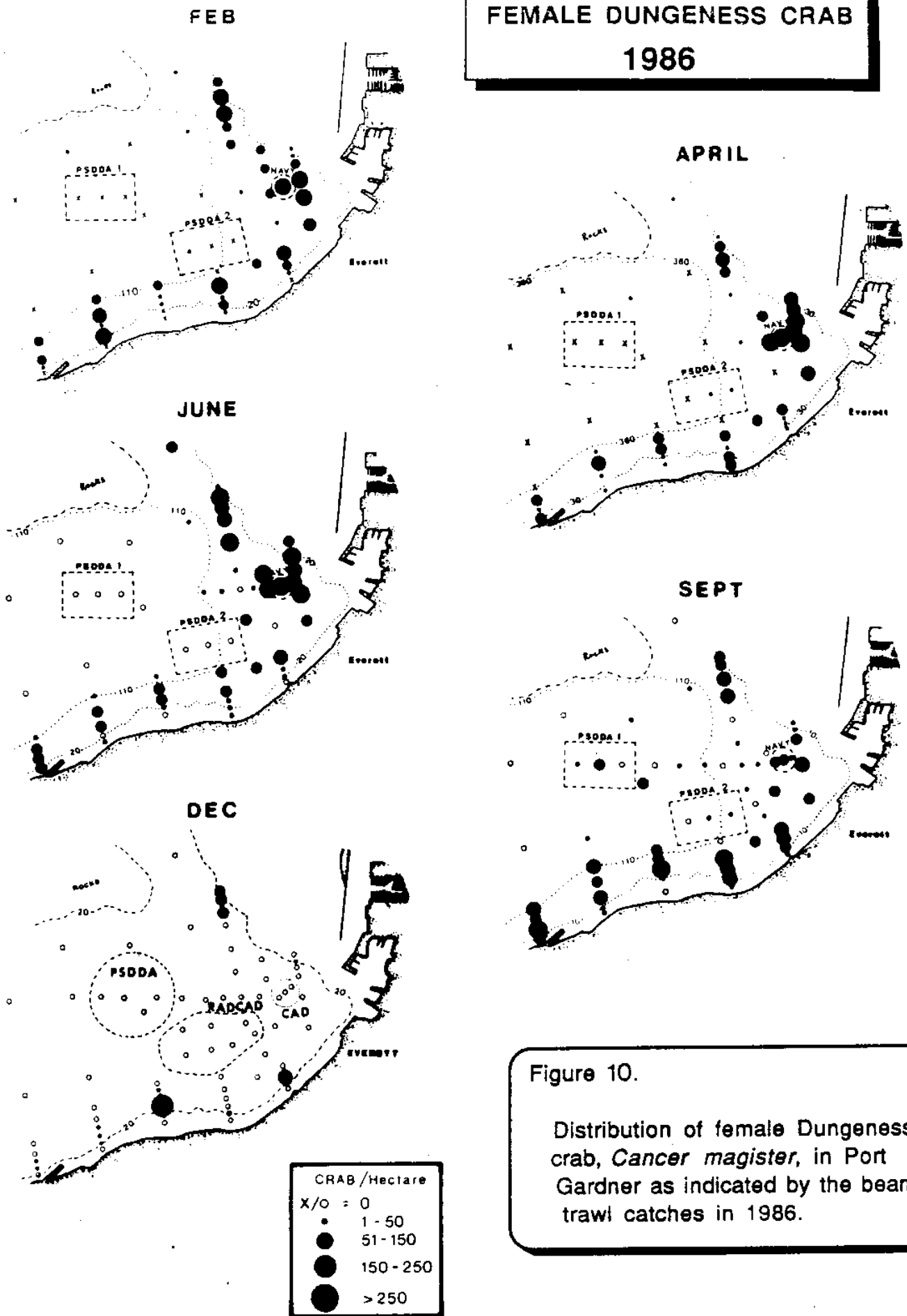


Figure 10.
Distribution of female Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1986.

**FEMALE DUNGENESS CRAB
1987**



Figure 11.
Distribution of female Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1987.

MALE DUNGENESS CRAB 1986

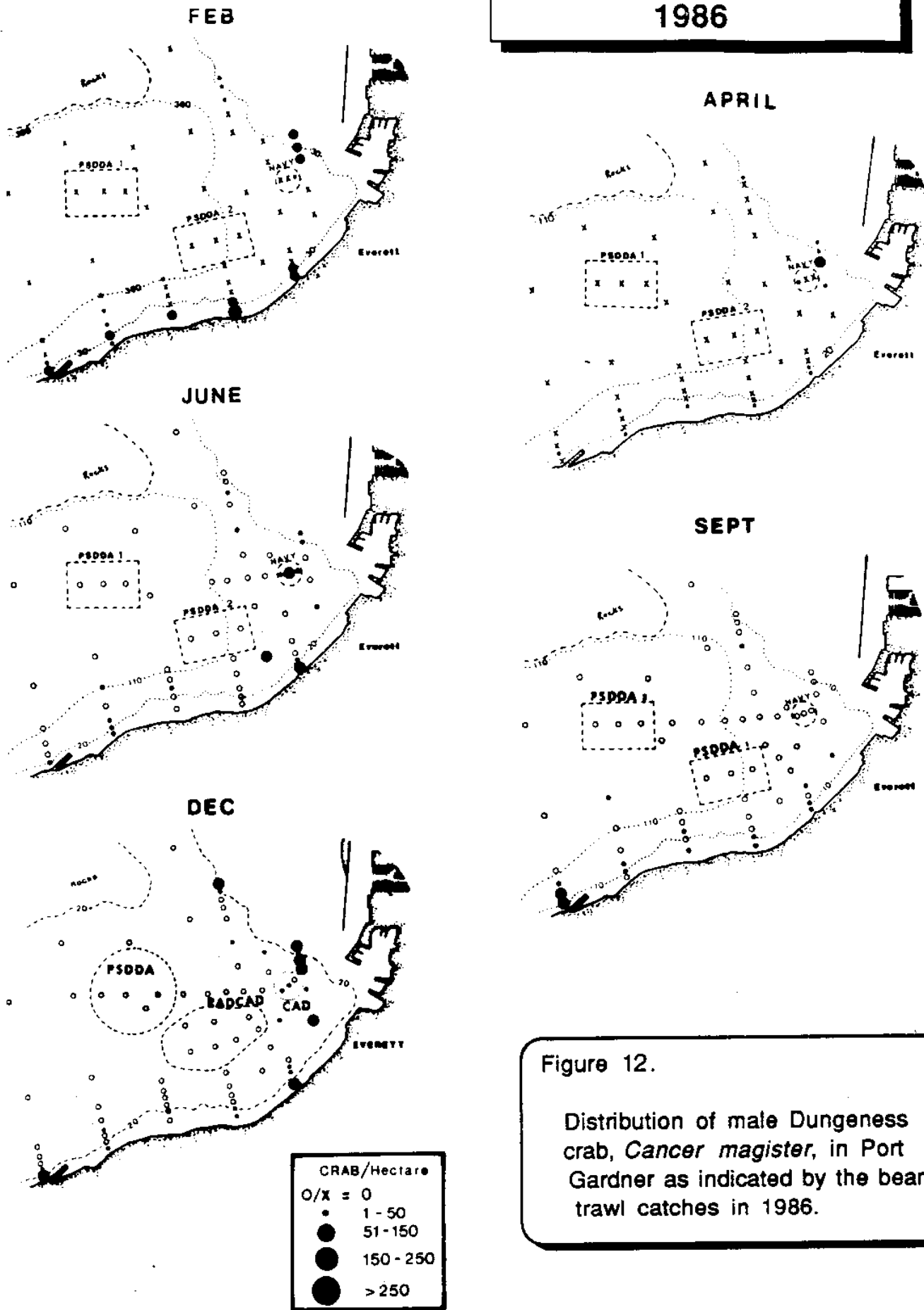


Figure 12.
Distribution of male Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1986.

**MALE DUNGENESS CRAB
1987**

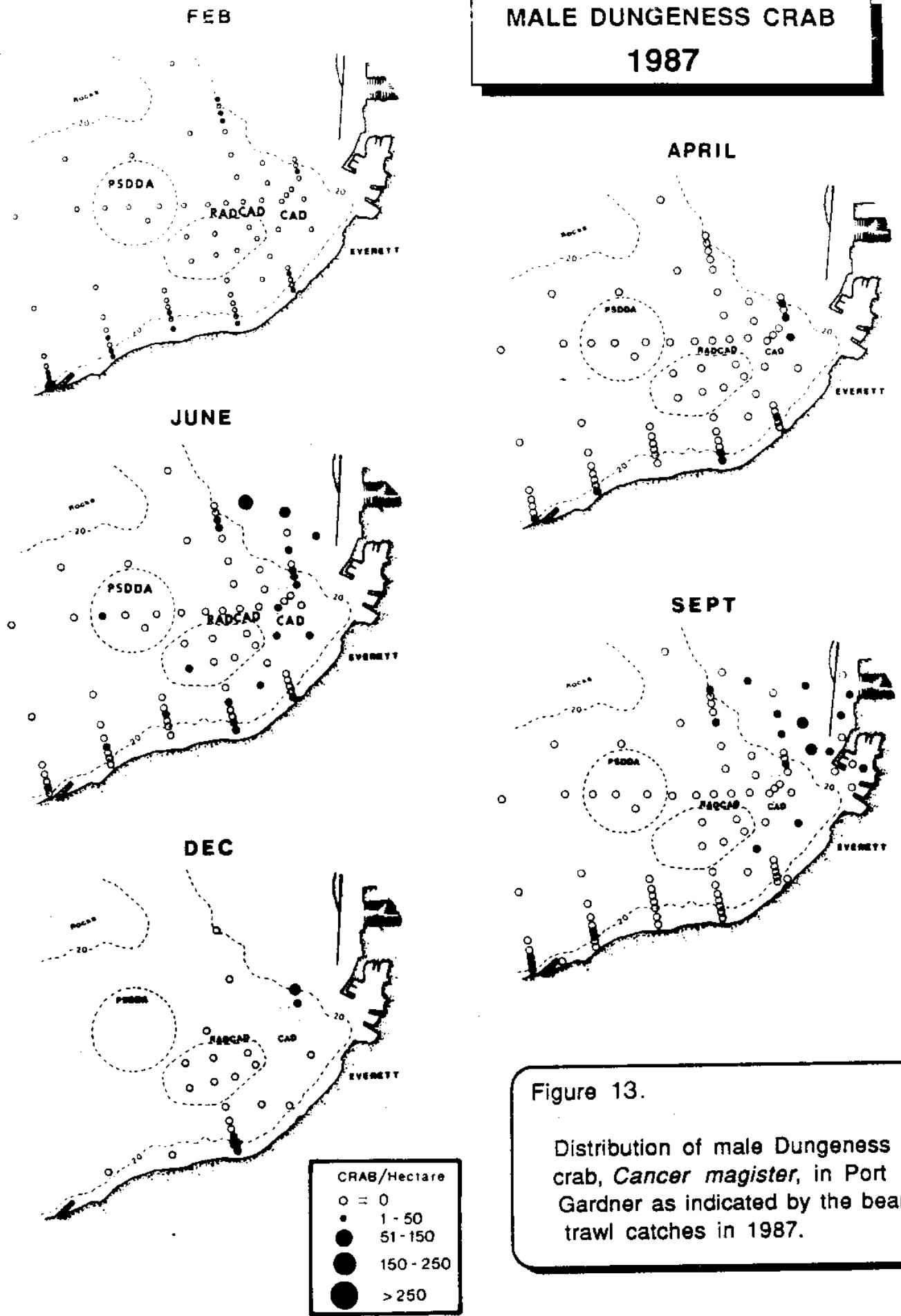


Figure 13.
Distribution of male Dungeness crab, *Cancer magister*, in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1987.

DUNGENESS CRAB - DIVER TRANSECTS

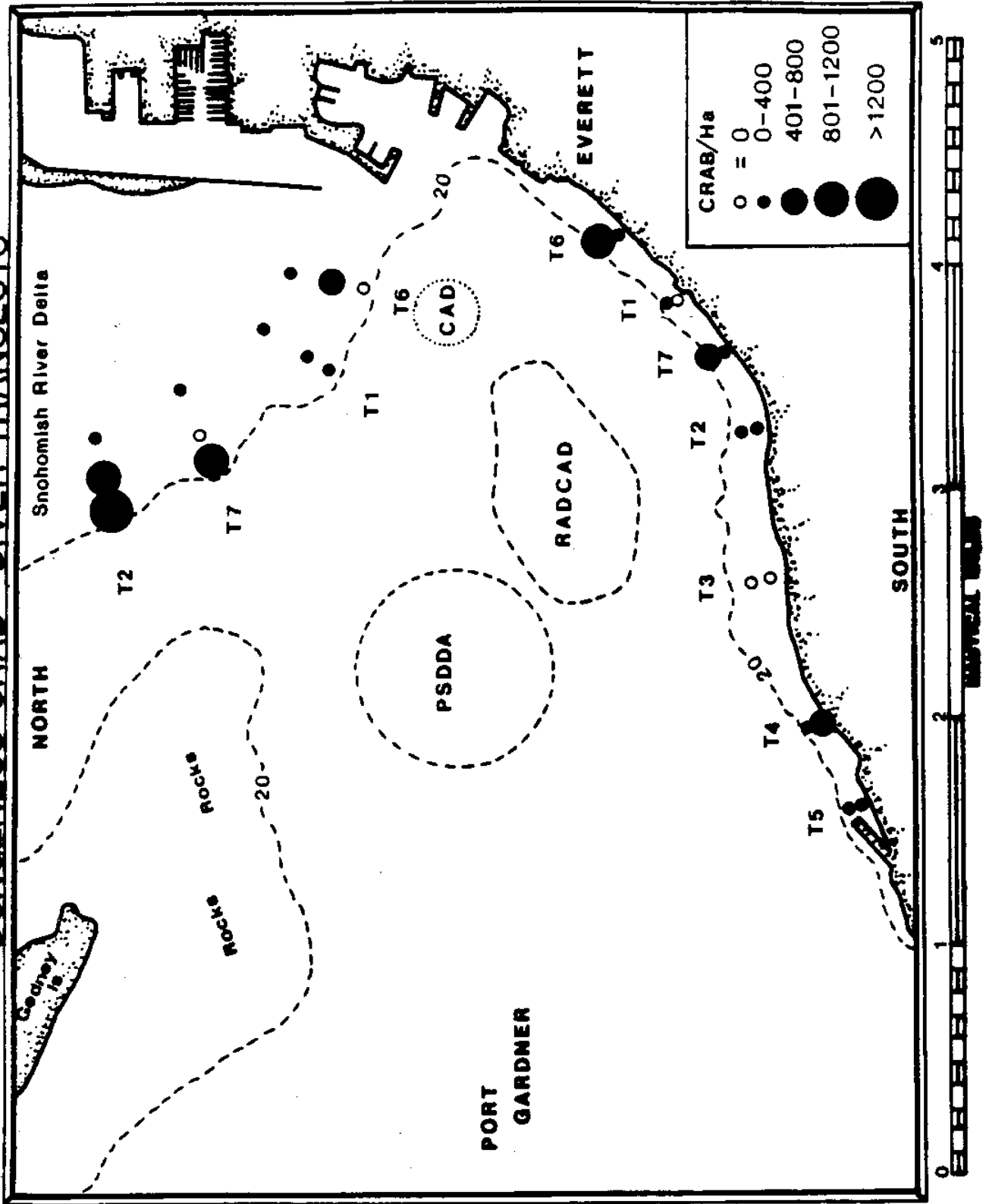


Figure 14. Map of Port Gardner showing the distribution of Dungeness crab as indicated by SCUBA diver catches along transect lines in December 1986.

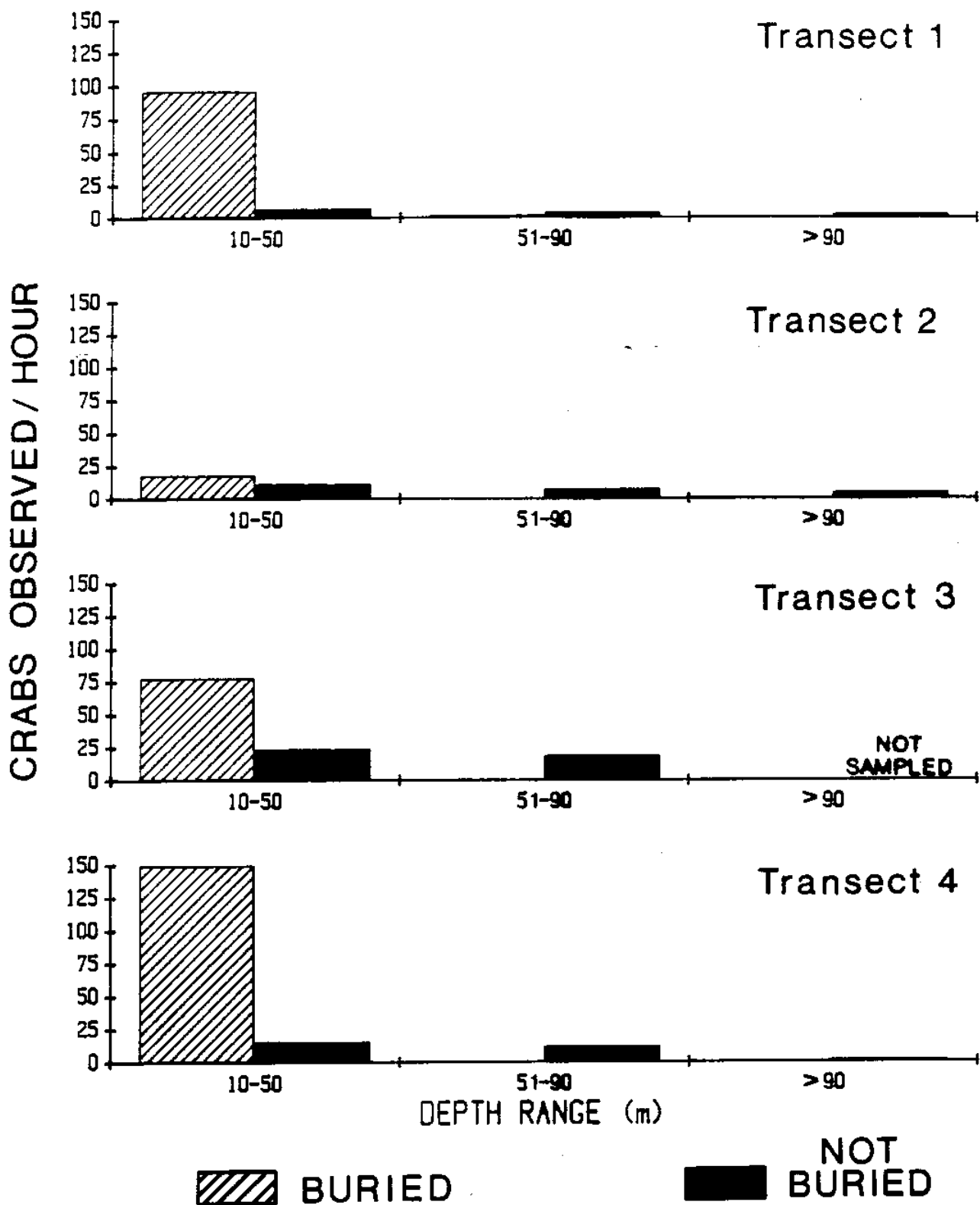


Figure 15. Number of Dungeness crab observed from the *Places* IV along four transects in Port Gardner during January 1987. See Figure 7 for the transect locations.

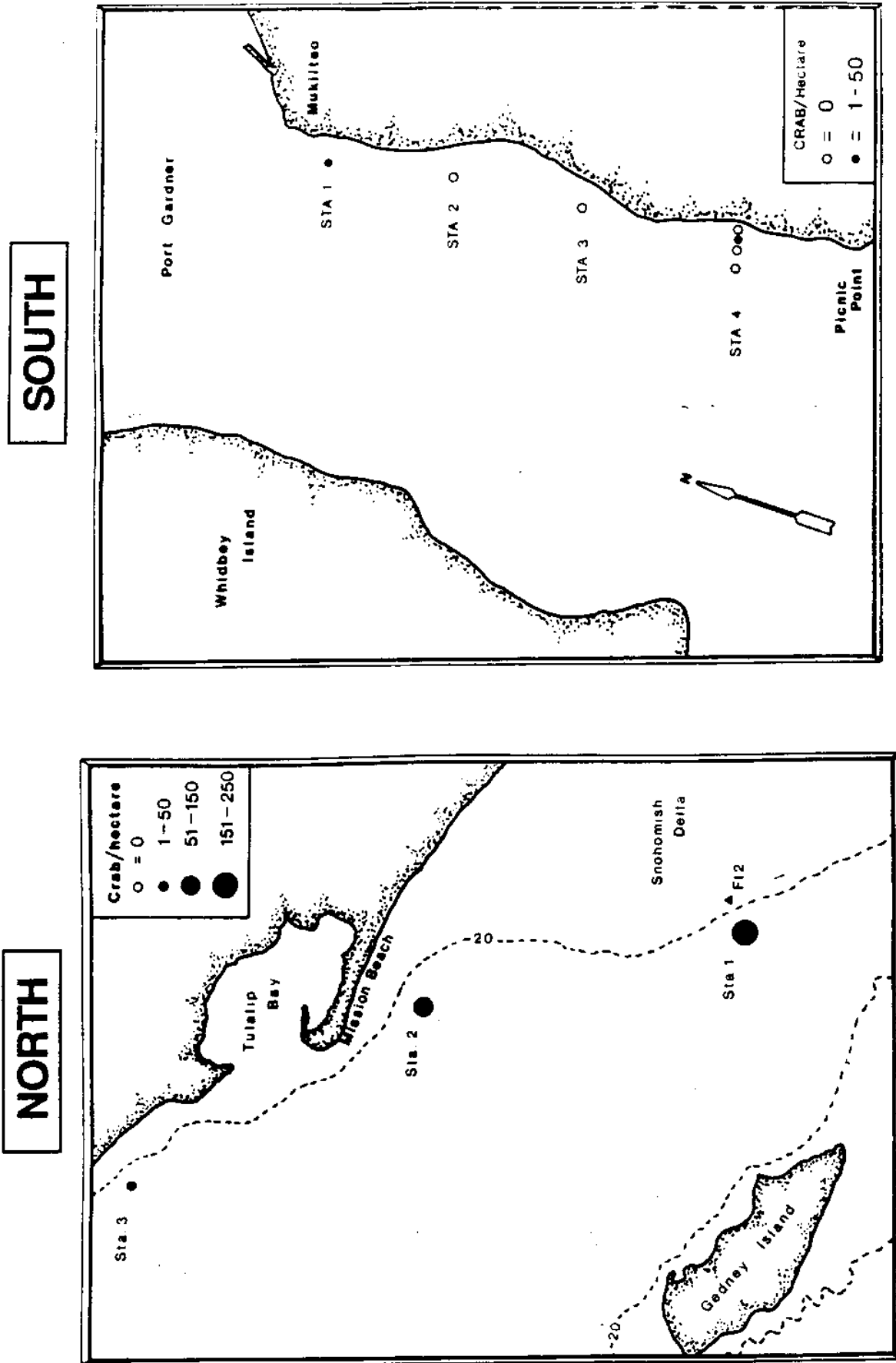


Figure 16. Estimated densities of Dungeness crab as indicated by beam trawl catches at 3 stations north of Port Gardner in June 1986 (left) and at 7 stations sampled south of Port Gardner in September 1986 (right).

Table 2. Average estimated Dungeness crab density (crab/ha \pm 1 standard deviation) in Port Gardner (all beam trawl samples combined; see Figure 2) and within each of the proposed disposal sites for all ten cruises during 1986 and 1987. The shallow Delta, River, and East Waterway stations are excluded (see Figure 4) NS = not sampled.

| SEASON | # STATIONS SAMPLED | PORT GARDNER | CAD | RADCAD | PSDDA |
|---------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|
| FEBRUARY 1986 | 55 | 126 \pm 150 | 225 \pm 98 | 6 \pm 11 | 0 \pm 0 |
| APRIL | 55 | 85 \pm 127 | 388 \pm 141 | 19 \pm 19 | 0 \pm 0 |
| JUNE | 59 | 114 \pm 178 | 502 \pm 103 | 19 \pm 32 | 0 \pm 0 |
| SEPTEMBER | 63 | 100 \pm 119 | 76 \pm 51 | 11 \pm 10 | 25 \pm 29 |
| DECEMBER | 73 | 71 \pm 313 | 25 \pm 21 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 |
| FEBRUARY 1987 | 73 | 147 \pm 242 | 100 \pm 54 | 16 \pm 20 | 5 \pm 10 |
| APRIL | 73 | 40 \pm 43 | 44 \pm 21 | 20 \pm 21 | 10 \pm 11 |
| JUNE | 73 | 85 \pm 96 | 175 \pm 121 | 56 \pm 31 | 33 \pm 32 |
| SEPTEMBER | 73 | 83 \pm 110 | 156 \pm 76 | 16 \pm 17 | 9 \pm 18 |
| DECEMBER* | 23 | 31 \pm 53 | NS | 0 \pm 0 | NS |

* Sampling at an abbreviated set of 23 stations only.

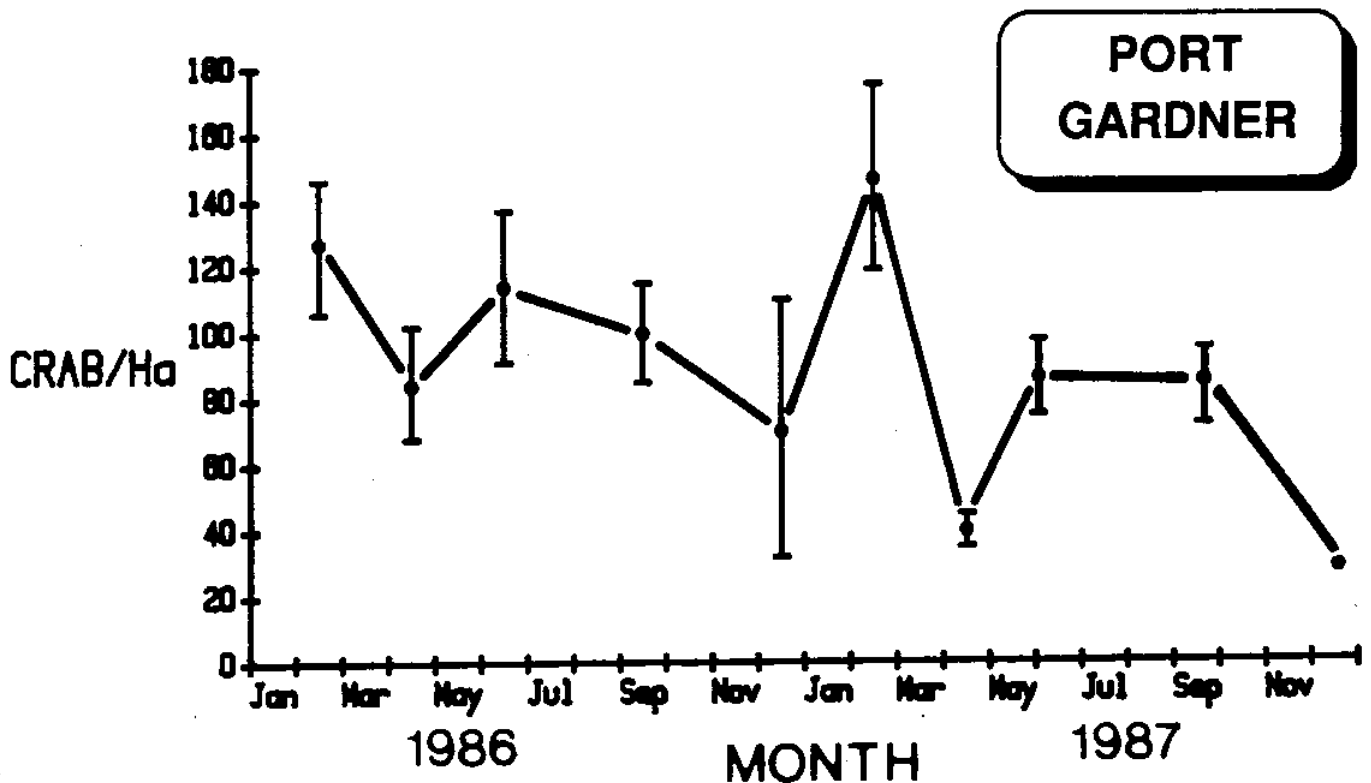


Figure 17. Average estimated densities of Dungeness crab in Port Gardner (all stations except the shallow Delta, River, and East Waterway stations) as indicated by beam trawl catches in 1986 and 1987. The bars are \pm 1 standard error on the means.

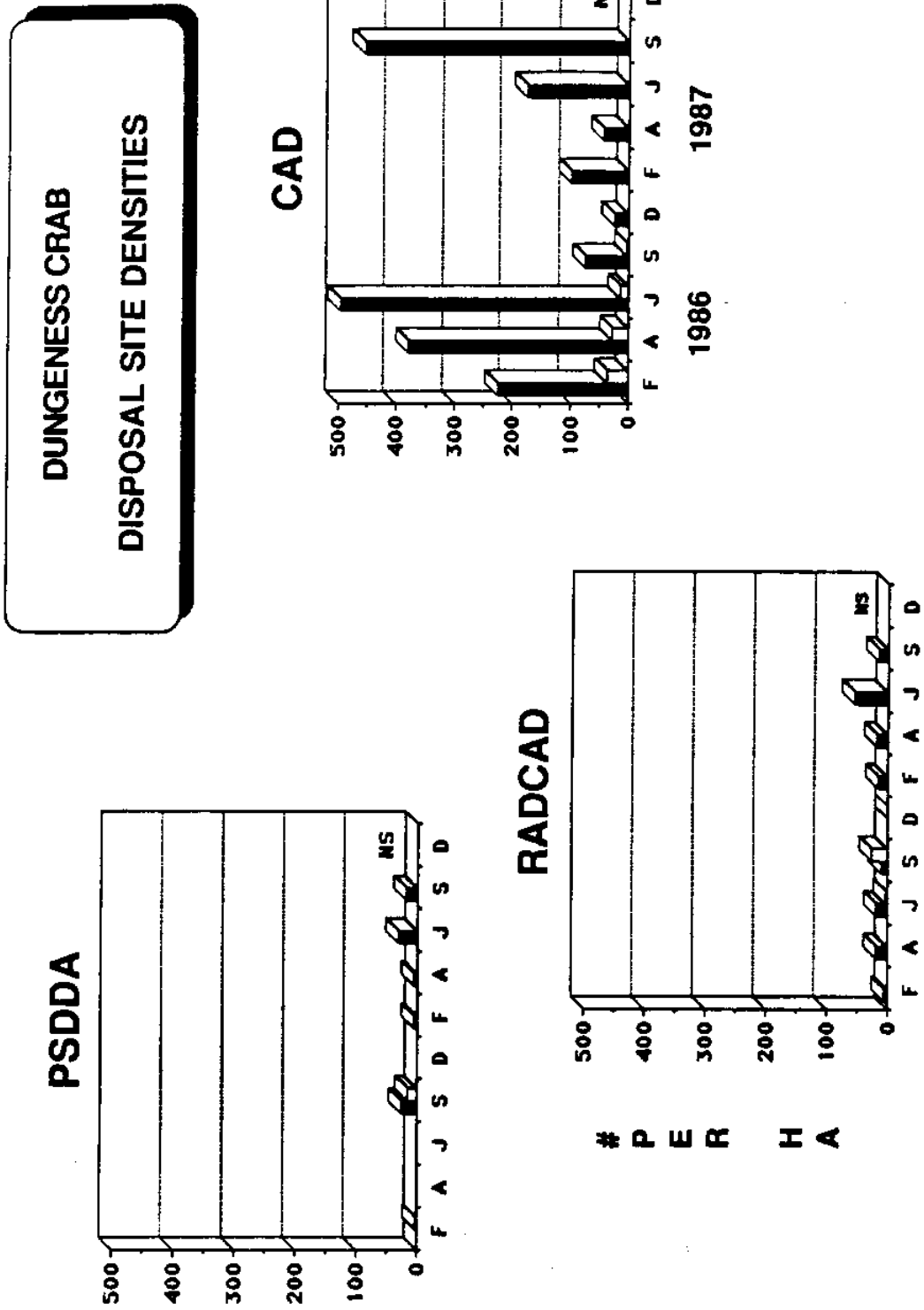


Figure 18. Seasonal densities of all Dungeness crab in the three proposed Port Gardner disposal sites as indicated by beam (■) and otter (□) trawl catches. Otter trawl sampling was conducted only in 1986. NS = not sampled.

Table 3. Mean population estimates and 95% confidence intervals of the means for female Dungeness crab in the Water Quality Certification (WQC) and RADCAD areas of Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987. Also included are estimates of the percent of females residing within the boundaries of the RADCAD relative to the WQC area.

| MONTH | WQC POPULATION ESTIMATE (IN 1000'S OF CRAB) | 95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL | RADCAD POPULATION ESTIMATE | 95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL | PERCENT FEMALES IN RADCAD |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| FEBRUARY 1986 | 138.7 | ± 51.0 | 925 | ± 11,754 | 0.7 |
| APRIL | 101.9 | 47.5 | 2,775 | 6,895 | 2.7 |
| JUNE | 111.7 | 43.7 | 2,775 | 8,831 | 2.5 |
| SEPTEMBER | 97.8 | 20.1 | 1,665 | 2,163 | 1.7 |
| DECEMBER | 71.5 | 83.1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| FEBRUARY 1987 | 180.3 | 65.0 | 2,379 | 2,803 | 1.3 |
| APRIL | 51.3 | 19.8 | 2,775 | 2,964 | 5.4 |
| JUNE | 83.7 | 23.2 | 7,929 | 4,520 | 9.5 |
| SEPTEMBER | 104.0 | 25.8 | 2,379 | 2,426 | 2.3 |
| DECEMBER | NOT CALCULATED | NOT CALCULATED | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE % 1986 = | | | | | 1.5 |
| AVERAGE % 1987 = | | | | | 3.7 |
| TWO-YEAR AVERAGE = | | | | | 2.6 |

DUNGENESS CRAB POPULATION ESTIMATES PORT GARDNER WQC AREA

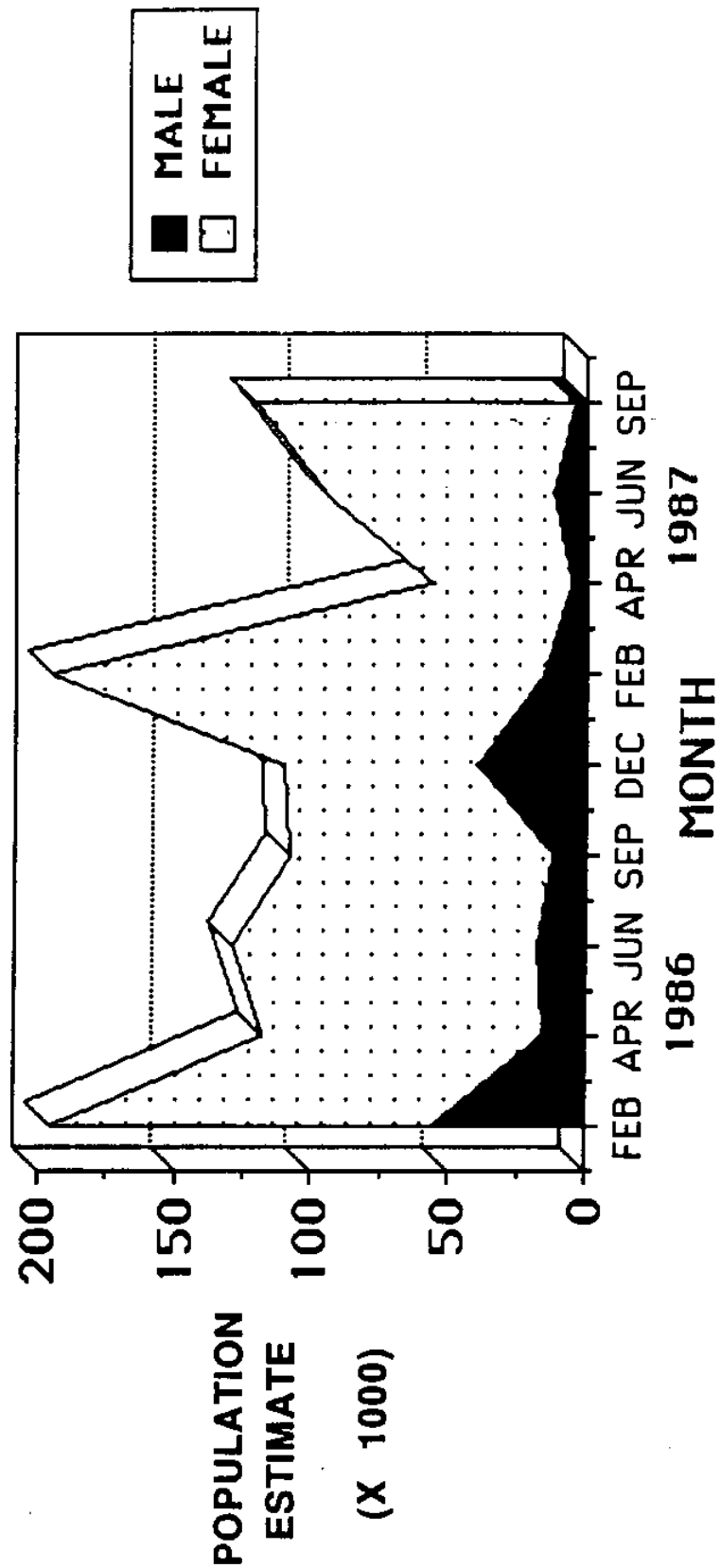
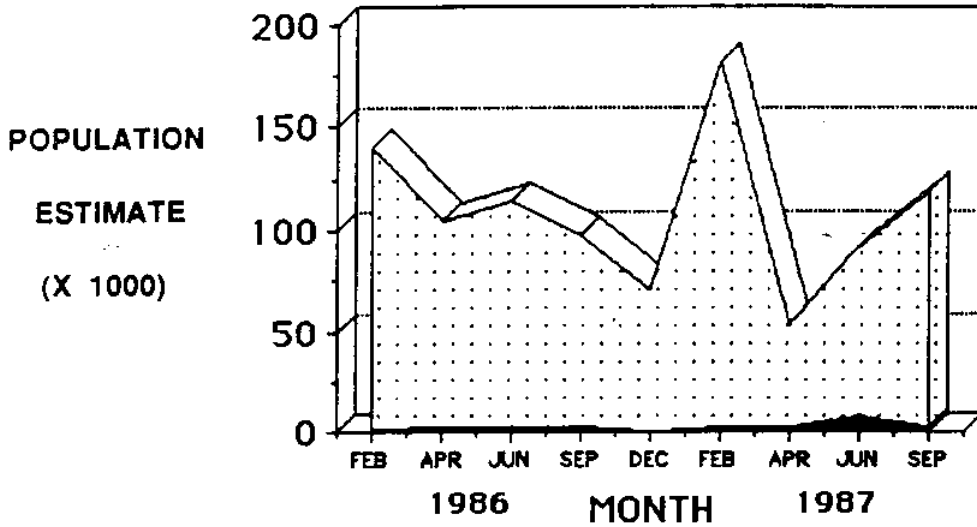


Figure 19. Seasonal population estimates of male and female Dungeness crab within the Water Quality Certification (WQC) area of Port Gardner. No estimates were calculated for the abbreviated December 1987 sampling.

FEMALE DUNGENESS CRAB POPULATION ESTIMATES

□ = WQC ■ = RADCAD



PERCENT FEMALES IN RADCAD

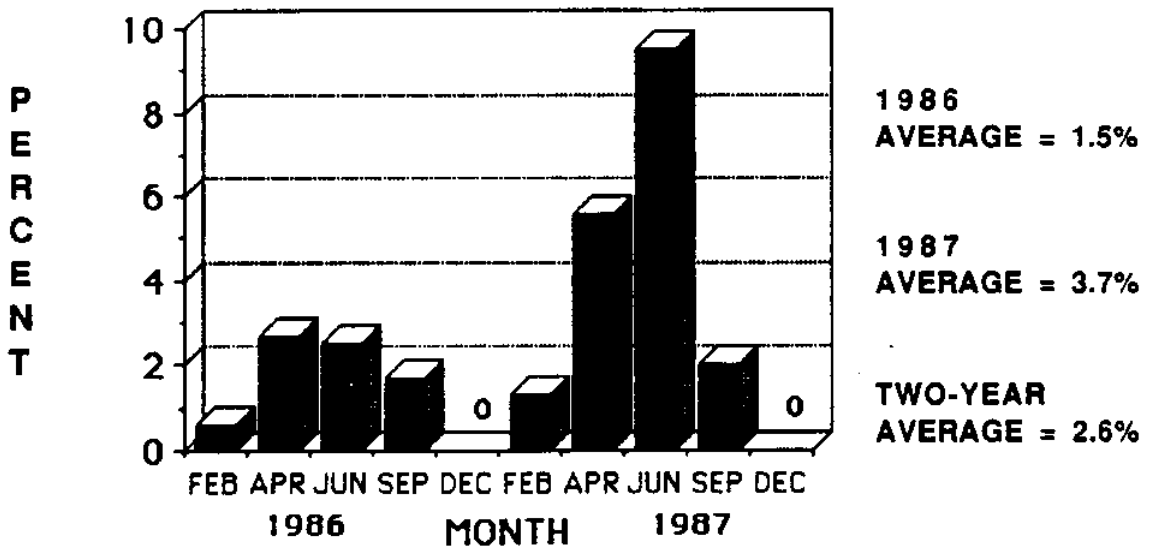


Figure 20. Seasonal female Dungeness crab population estimates for the Water Quality Certification (WQC) and RADCAD areas of Port Gardner (top) and the percent females estimated within the RADCAD site relative to the WQC populations.

DUNGENESS CRAB
DEPTH STRATIFIED POPULATION ESTIMATES

□ = MALE ■ = FEMALE

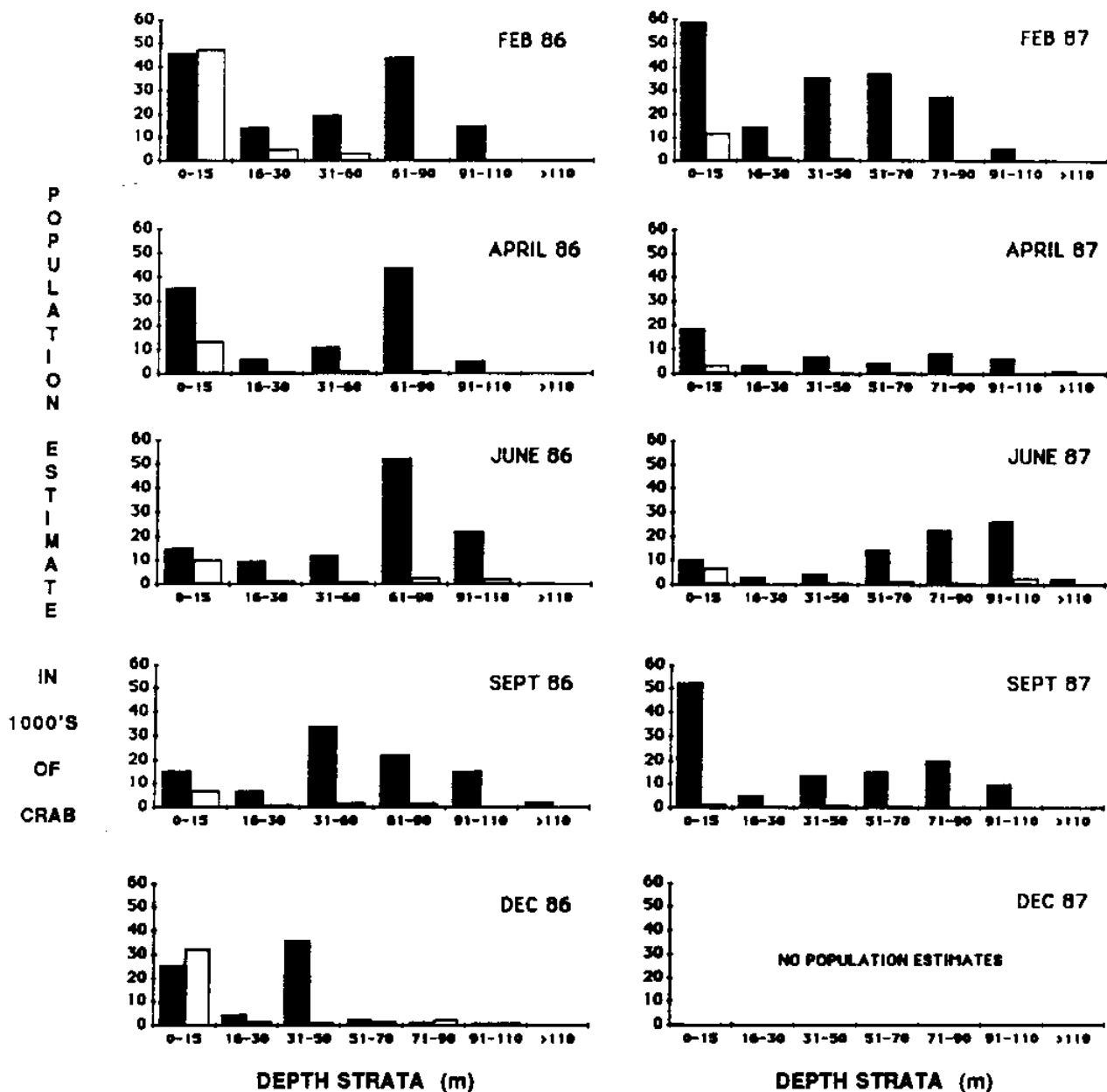


Figure 21. Seasonal population estimates of male and female Dungeness crab for all depth strata of the WDOE Water Quality Certification area of Port Gardner. No population estimates were calculated for December 1987 due to reduced sampling.

MALE DUNGENESS CRAB SIZE-FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

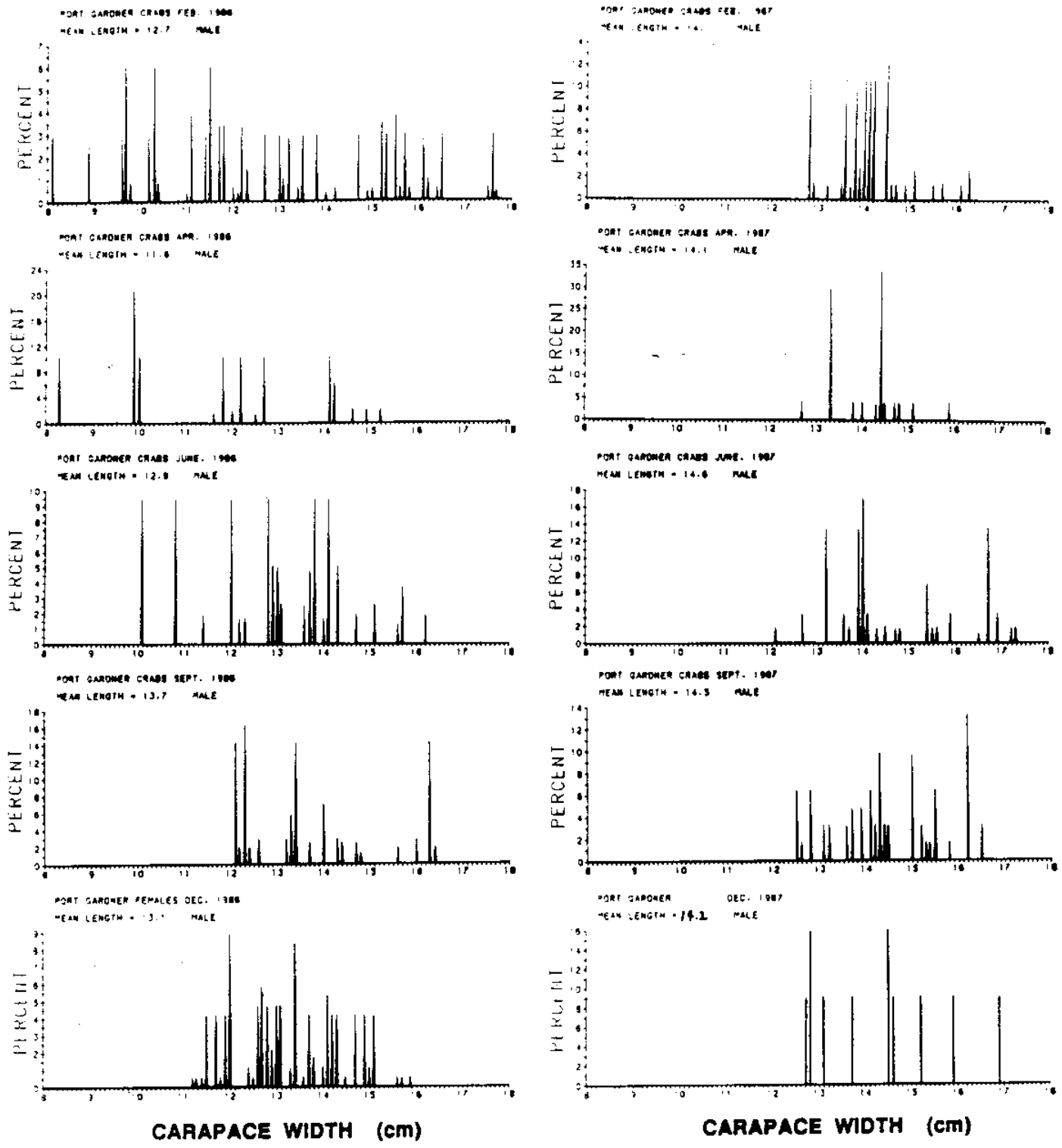


Figure 22. Seasonal size-frequency histograms for male Dungeness crab caught by beam trawl sampling in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987. Note: Mean "length" = carapace width.

**FEMALE DUNGENESS CRAB
SIZE-FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS**

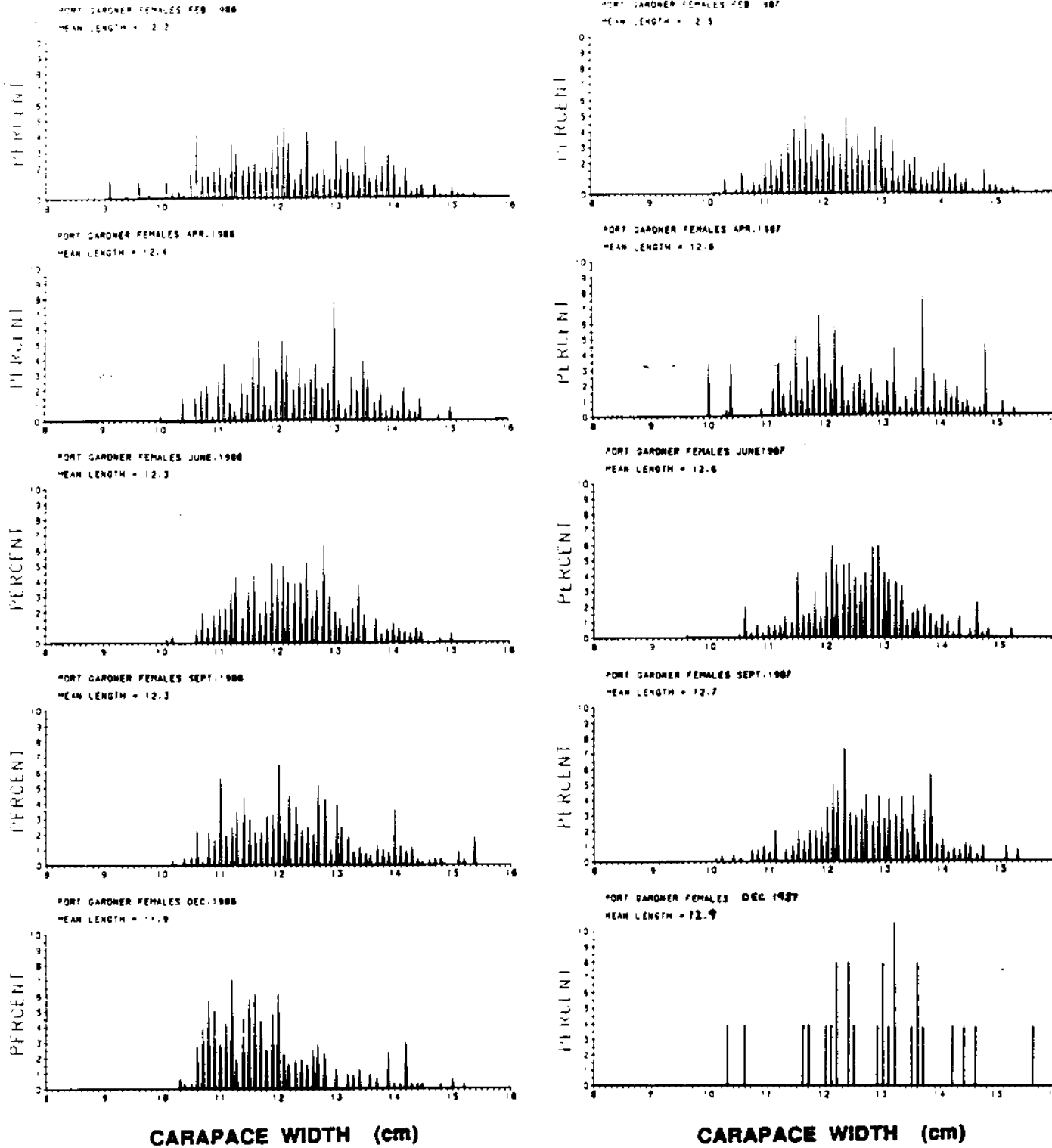


Figure 23. Seasonal size-frequency histograms for female Dungeness crab caught by beam trawl sampling in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987. Note: Mean "length" = carapace width.

DUNGENESS CRAB
REPRODUCTIVE FEATURES

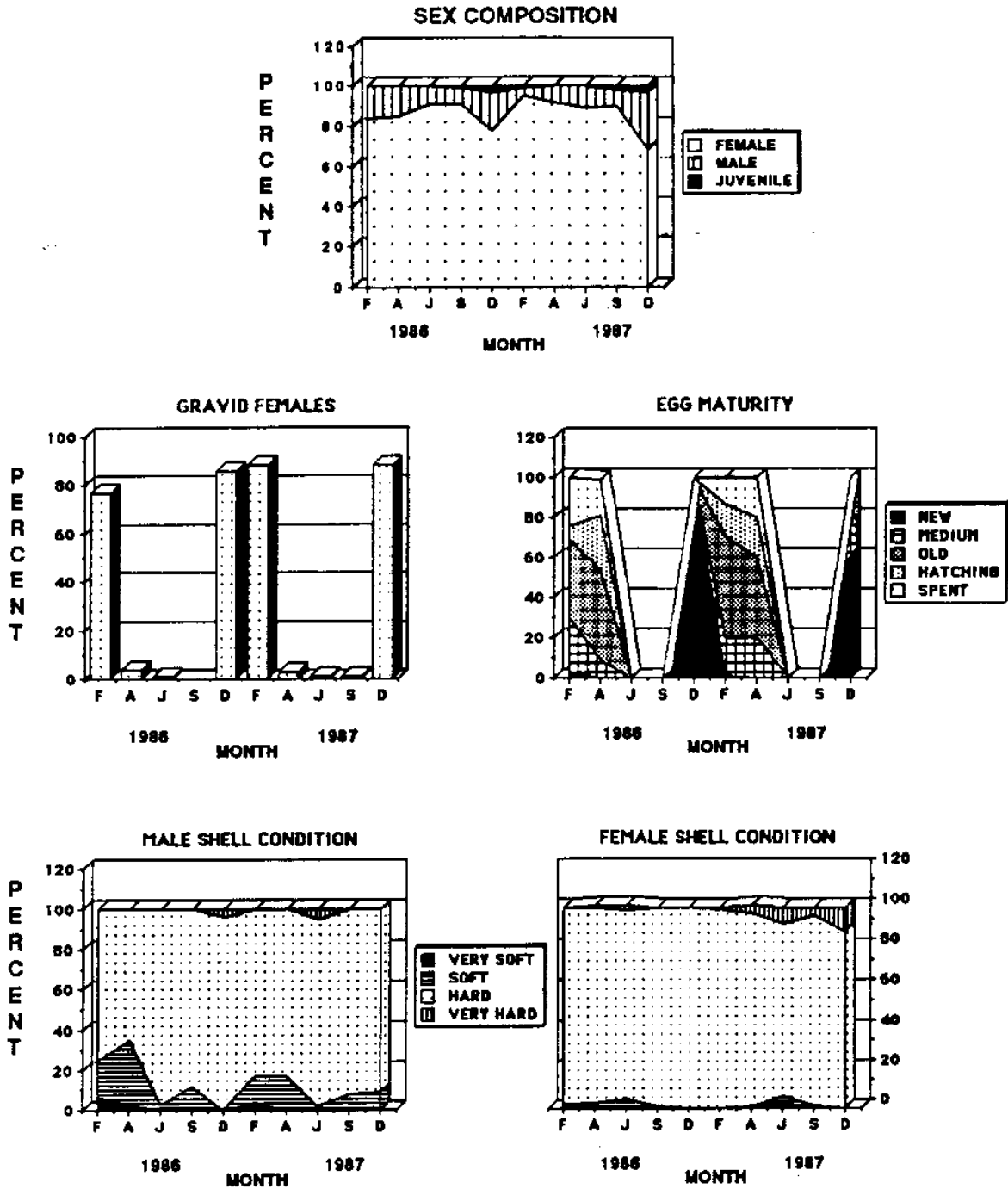


Figure 24. Summary of *Cancer magister* sex composition, female reproductive condition, egg maturity, and shell condition during each of five sampling periods in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987.

RED ROCK CRAB
DEPTH STRATIFIED DENSITY ESTIMATES

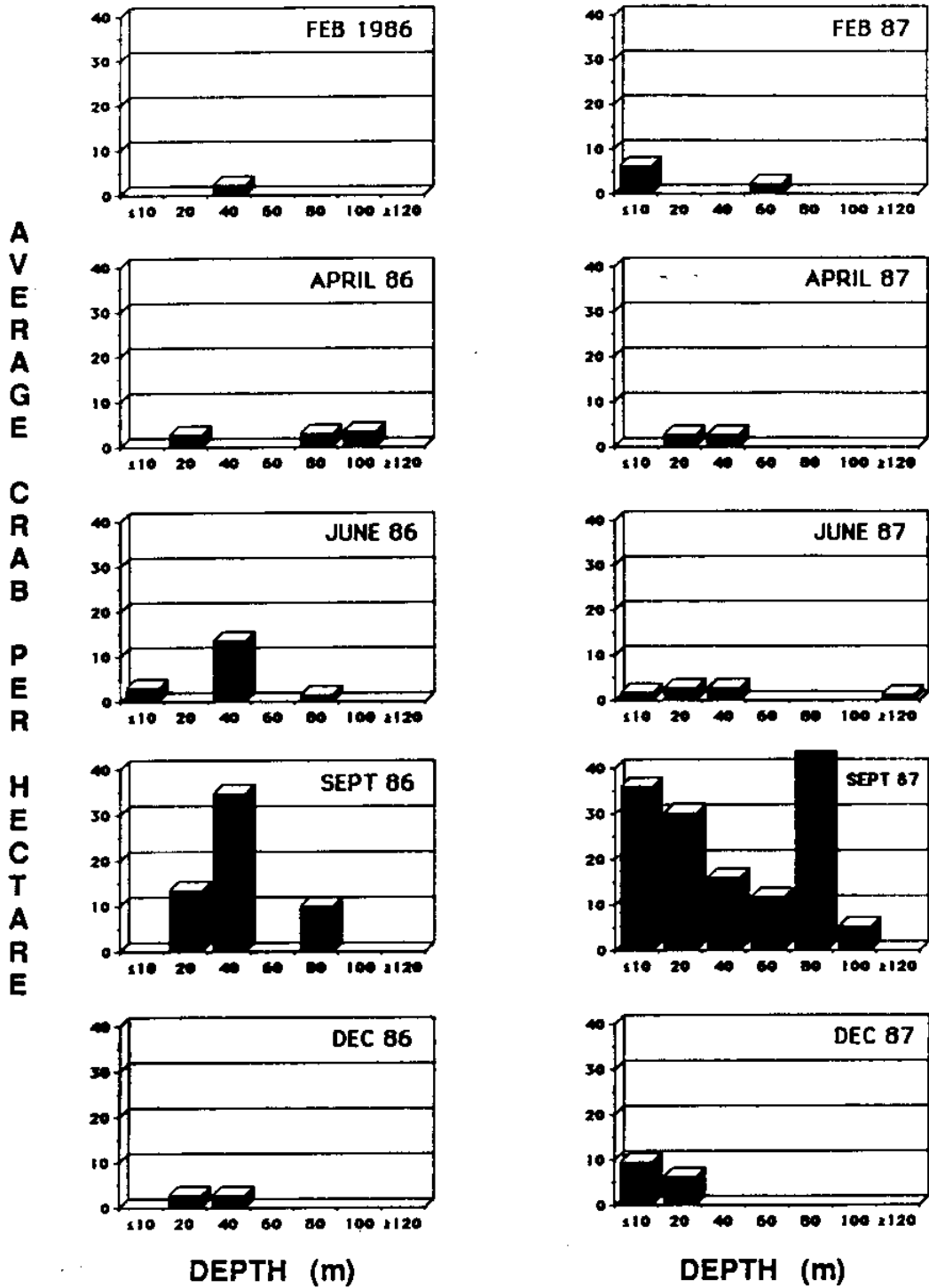


Figure 25. Distribution of red rock crab, *Cancer productus*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

RED ROCK CRAB
SIZE-FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

■ = MALE (OR JUVENILE
IF < 20 mm)

□ = FEMALE

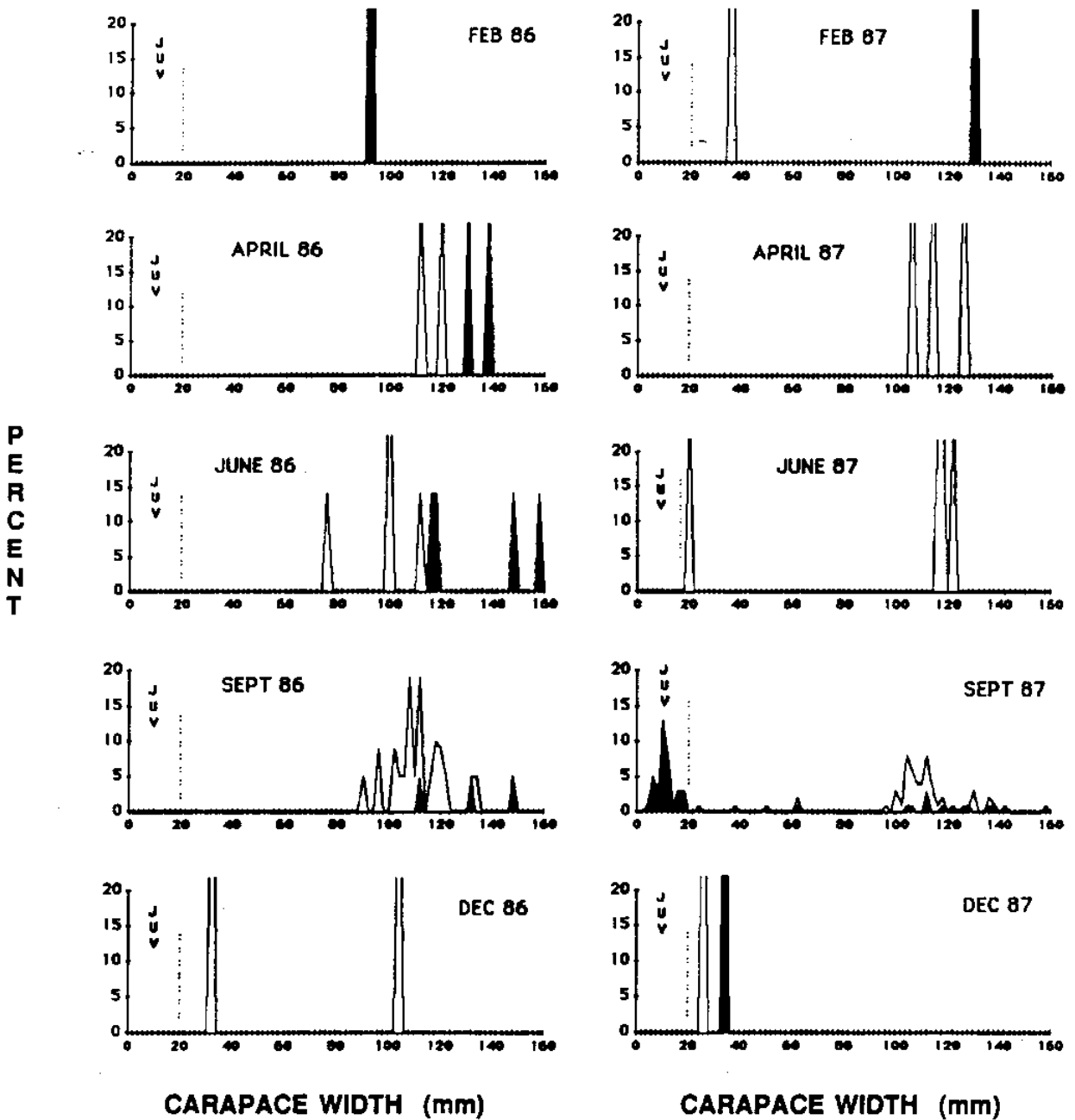


Figure 26. Summary of the red rock crab, *Cancer productus*, size-frequency distribution in the beam trawl catches for all sampling periods in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987.

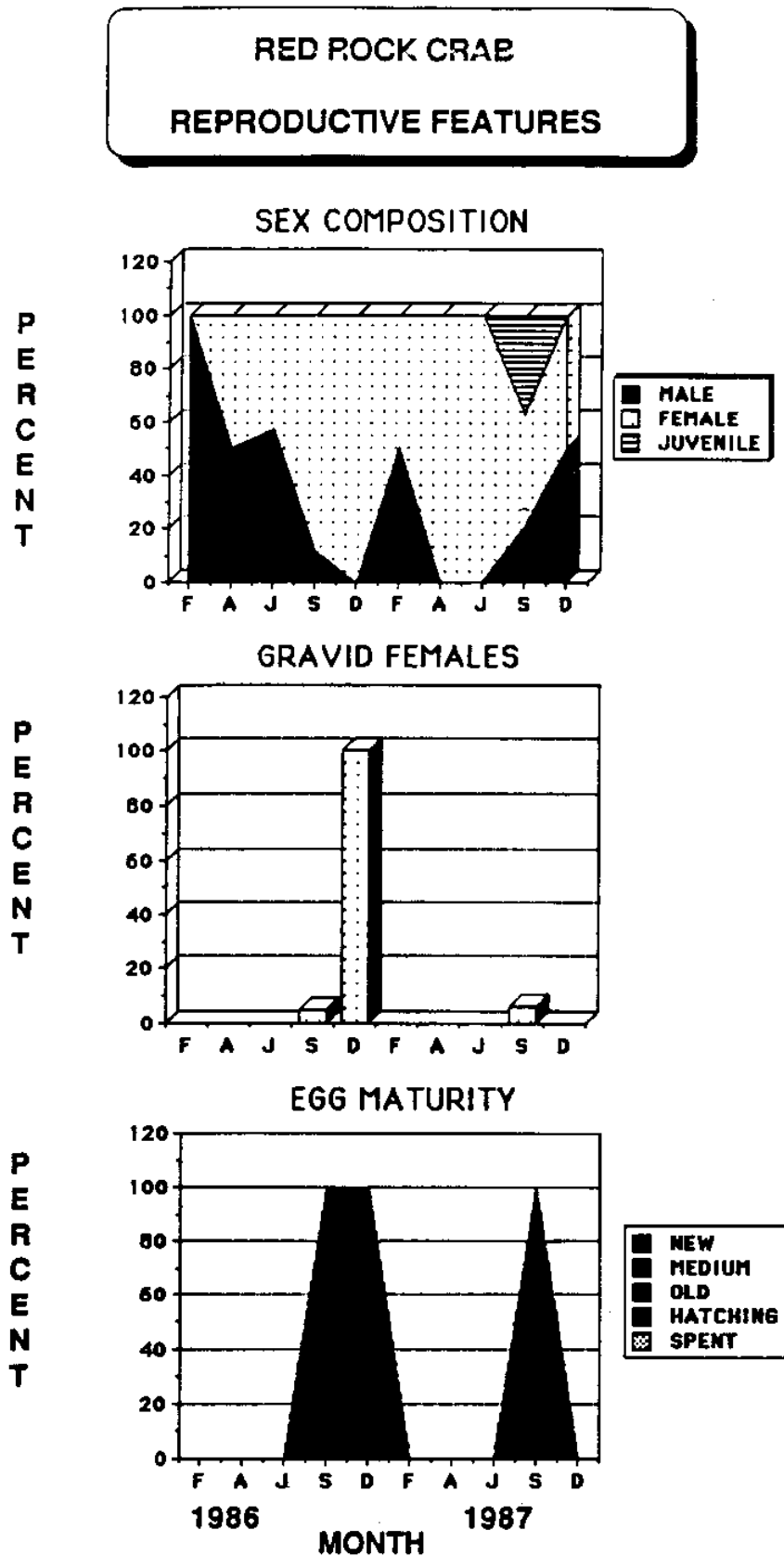


Figure 27. Summary of *Cancer productus* sex composition, reproductive condition, and egg maturity from beam trawl catches in Port Gardner for each of five sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

**PURPLE ROCK CRAB
DEPTH STRATIFIED DENSITY ESTIMATES**

A
V
E
R
A
G
E

C
R
A
B

P
E
R

H
E
C
T
A
R
E

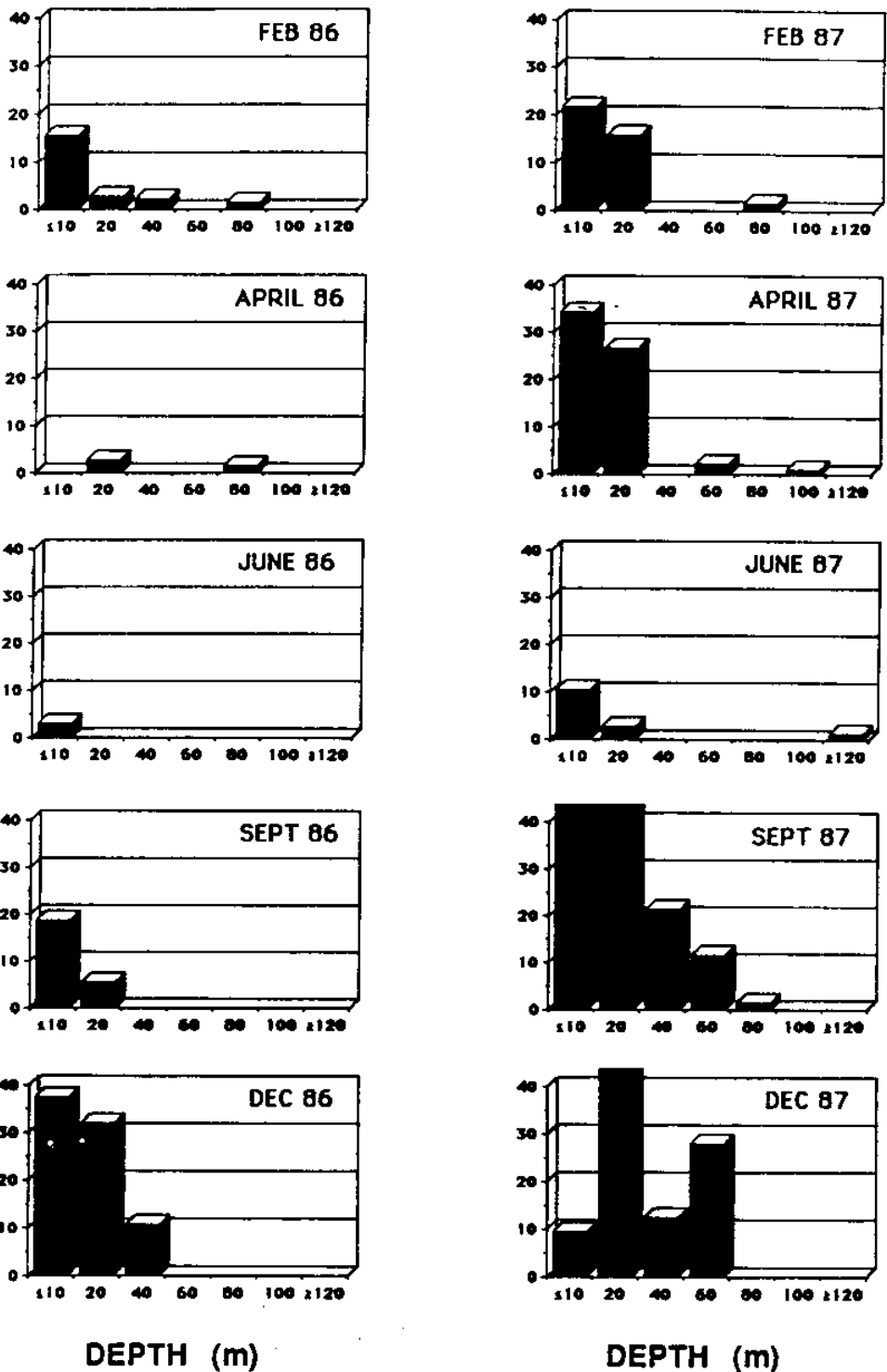


Figure 28. Distribution of purple rock crab, *Cancer gracilis*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

PURPLE ROCK CRAB
SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION

■ = MALE (OR JUVENILE
IF <20 mm)

□ = FEMALE

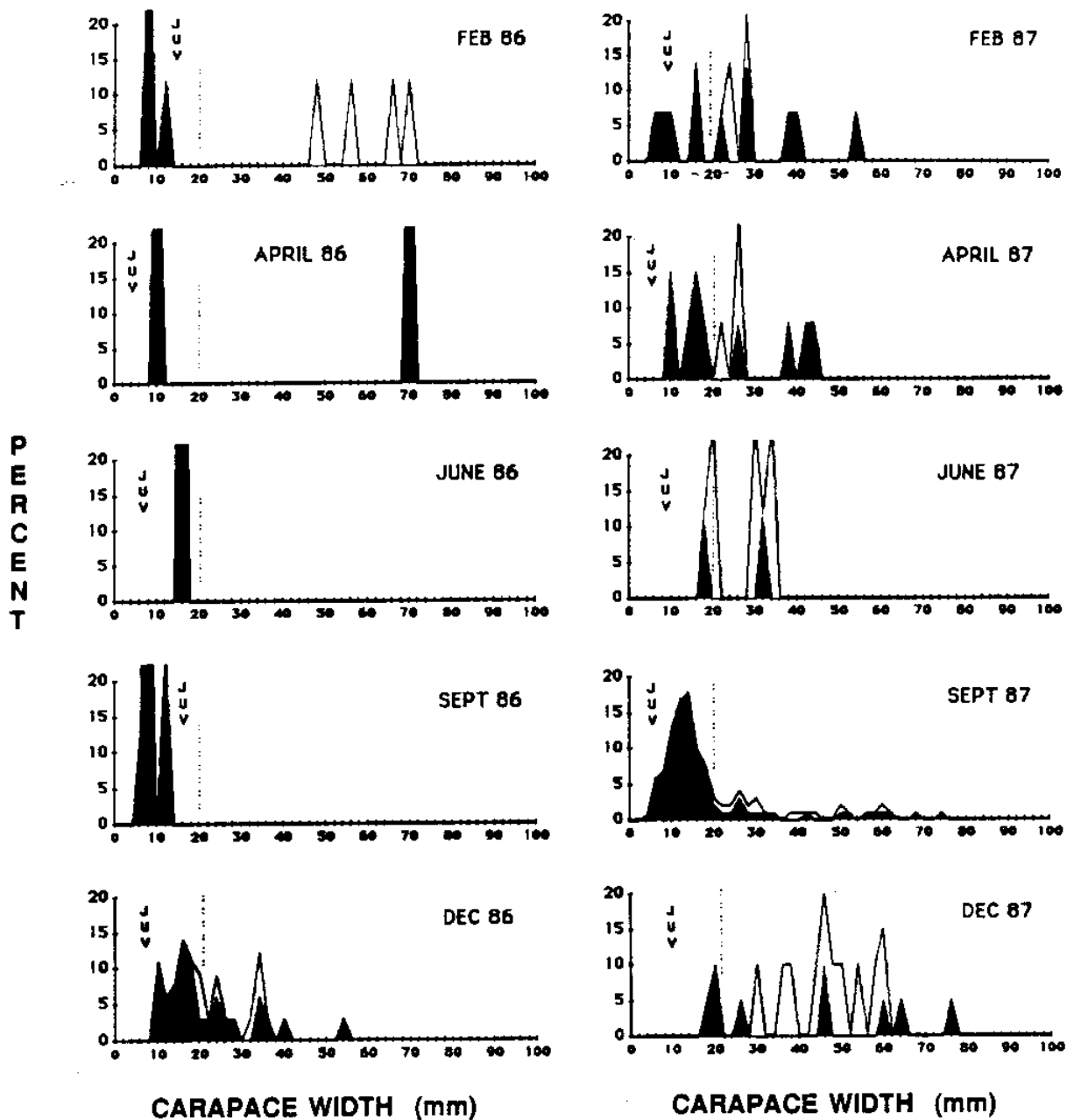


Figure 29. Summary of the purple rock crab, *Cancer gracilis*, size-frequency distribution in beam trawl catches from all sampling periods in Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987. Juv = juvenile (< 20 mm carapace width).

**PURPLE ROCK CRAB
REPRODUCTIVE FEATURES**

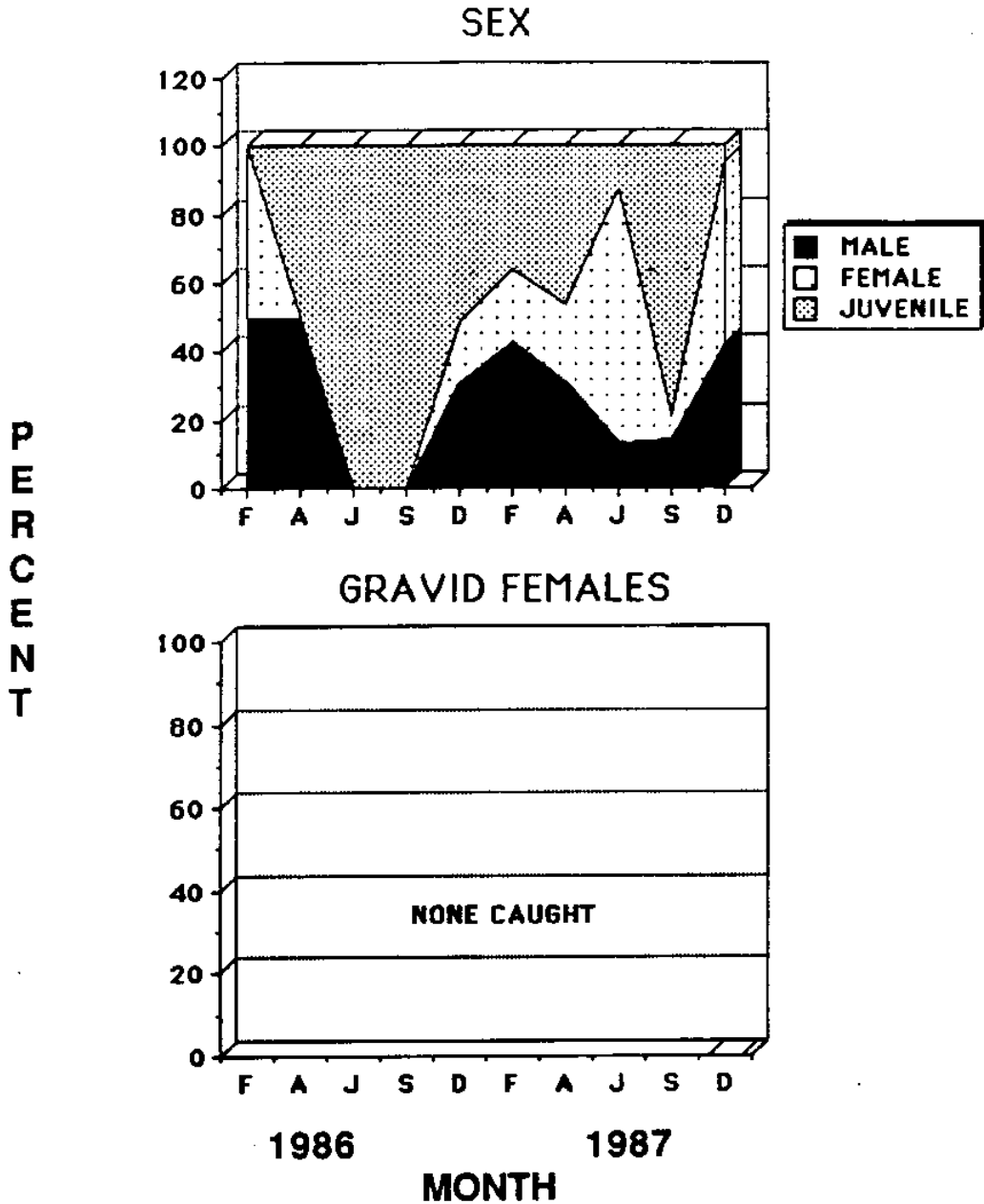


Figure 30. Summary of *Cancer gracilis* sex composition and female reproductive condition in Port Gardner for all five sample periods during 1986 and 1987.

Table 4 Average estimated pandalid shrimp density (No./ha \pm 1 standard deviation) in Port Gardner (all beam trawl samples combined) and within each of the proposed disposal sites for all ten cruises during 1986 and 1987. The shallow Delta, River, and East Waterway stations are excluded. NS = not sampled.

| SEASON | # STATIONS SAMPLED | PORT GARDNER | CAD | RADCAD | PSDDA |
|---------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| FEBRUARY 1986 | 55 | 123 \pm 218 | 687 \pm 518 | 81 \pm 11 | 0 \pm 0 |
| APRIL | 55 | 19 \pm 28 | 0 \pm 0 | 12 \pm 11 | 56 \pm 19 |
| JUNE | 59 | 30 \pm 112 | 8 \pm 13 | 0 \pm 0 | 6 \pm 11 |
| SEPTEMBER | 63 | 241 \pm 498 | 293 \pm 249 | 6 \pm 11 | 31 \pm 11 |
| DECEMBER | 73 | 161 \pm 251 | 94 \pm 117 | 53 \pm 17 | 125 \pm 47 |
| FEBRUARY 1987 | 73 | 140 \pm 246 | 125 \pm 39 | 12 \pm 18 | 52 \pm 39 |
| APRIL | 73 | 128 \pm 245 | 87 \pm 21 | 16 \pm 17 | 14 \pm 18 |
| JUNE | 78 | 43 \pm 77 | 12 \pm 21 | 142 \pm 115 | 0 \pm 0 |
| SEPTEMBER | 95 | 640 \pm 1,234 | 674 \pm 471 | 29 \pm 18 | 70 \pm 32 |
| DECEMBER* | 23 | 151 \pm 175 | NS | 142 \pm 71 | NS |

* Sampling at a reduced set of 23 stations only.

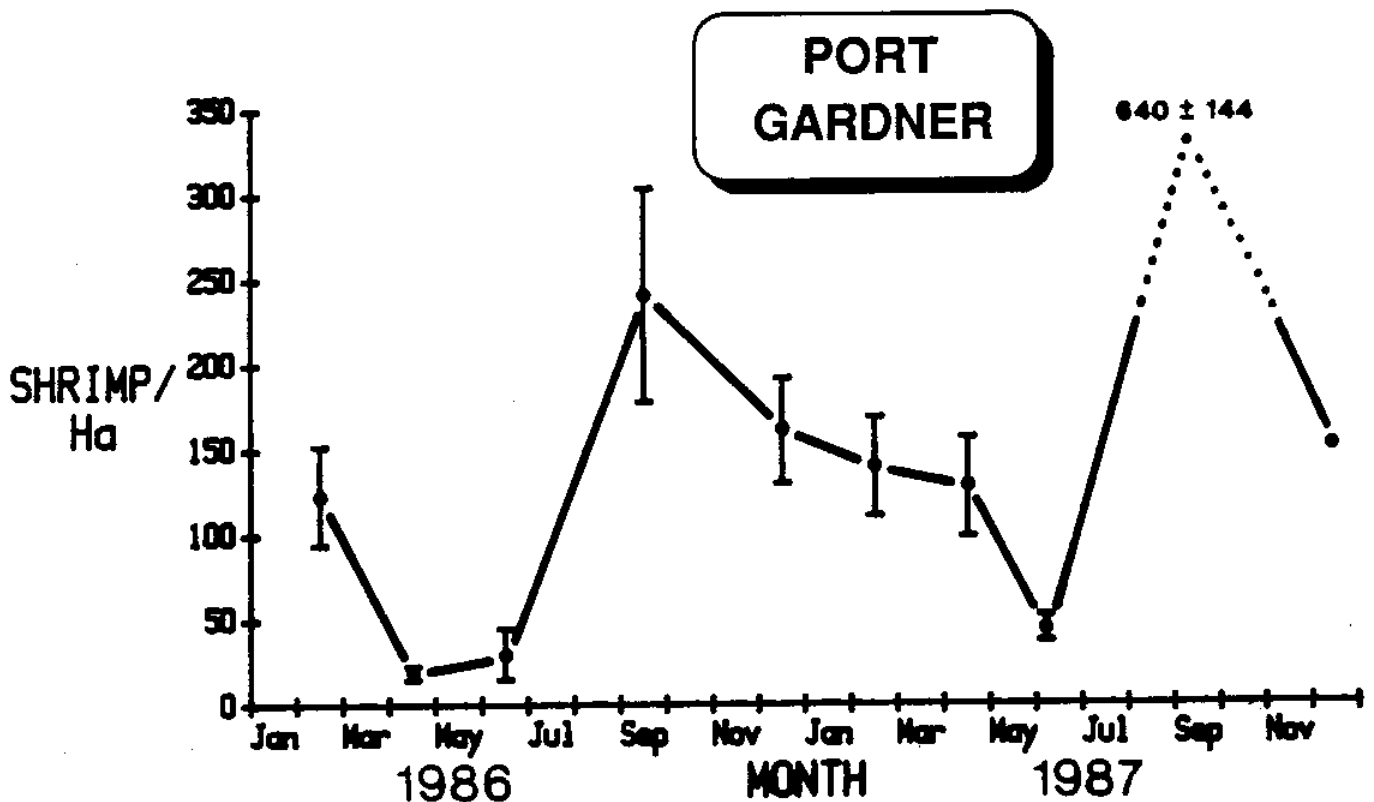


Figure 31. Average estimated densities of pandalid shrimp in Port Gardner (all stations except the shallow Delta, River, and East Waterway stations) as measured by beam trawl in 1986 and 1987. The bars are \pm 1 standard error of the means.

**ALL SHRIMP COMBINED
DISPOSAL SITE DENSITIES**

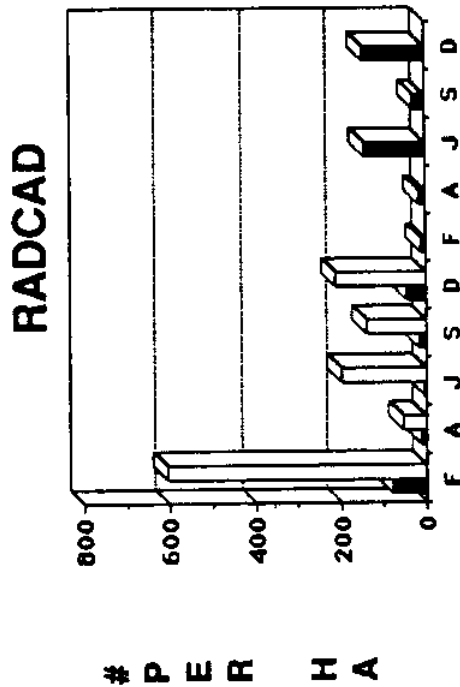
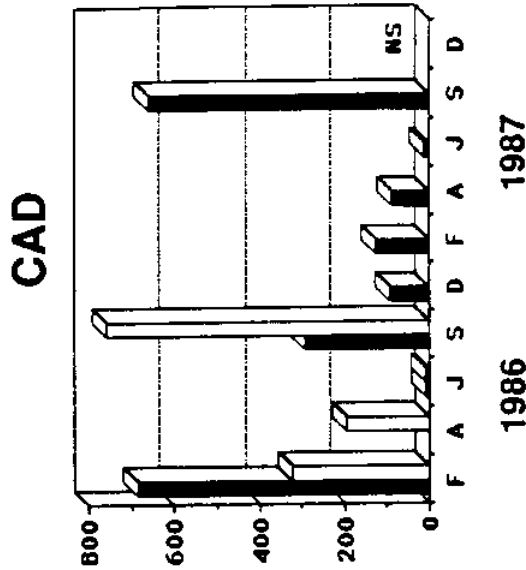
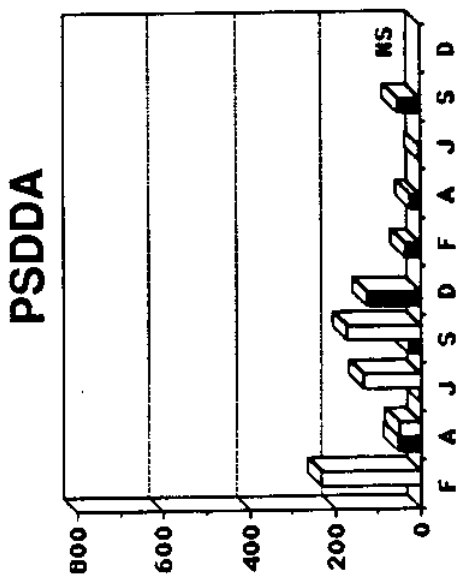
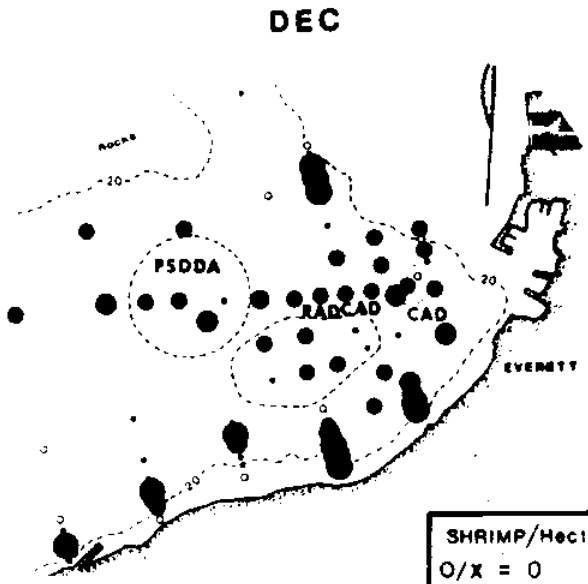
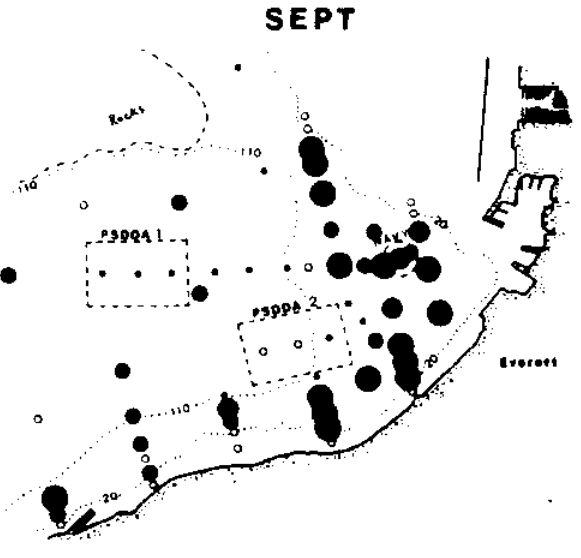
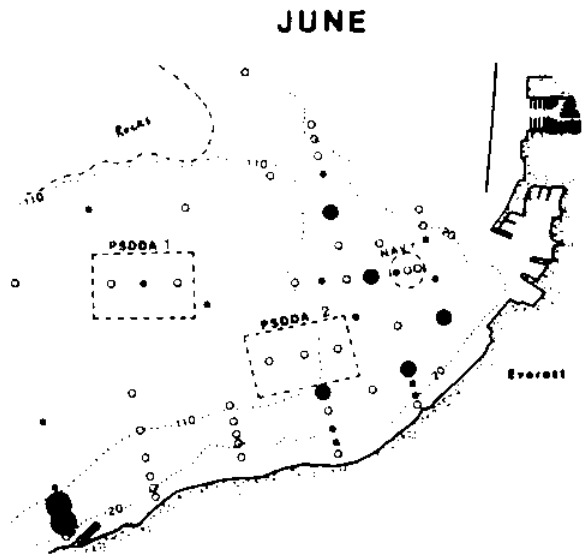
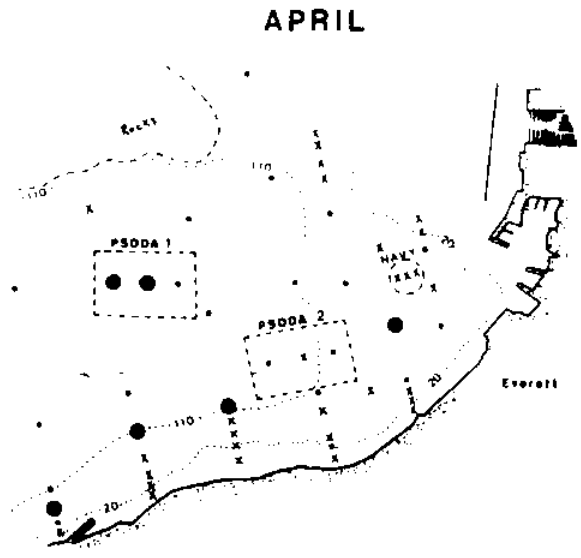
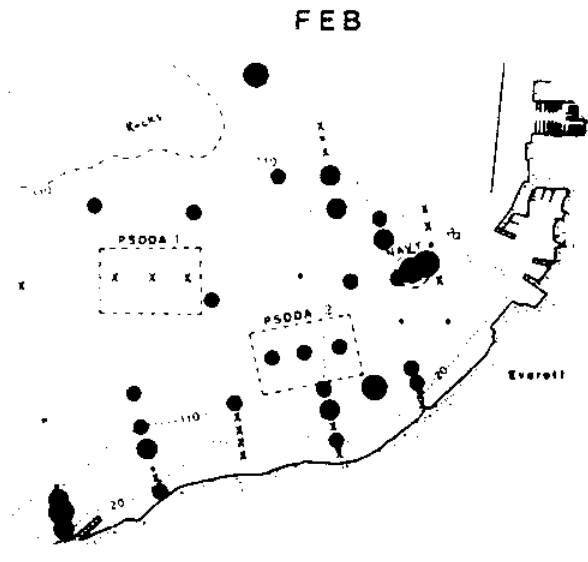


Figure 32. Seasonal distribution of pandalid shrimp (all species combined) in the proposed disposal sites in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam (■) and otter (□) trawl catches. Otter trawl sampling was conducted in 1986 only. NS = not sampled.

**PANDALID SHRIMP
1986**



| SHRIMP/Hectare | |
|----------------|-----------|
| O/x | = 0 |
| • | 1 - 50 |
| ● | 51 - 150 |
| ● | 150 - 250 |
| ● | > 250 |

Figure 33.
Distribution of pandalid shrimp (all species combined) in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1986.

PANDALID SHRIMP 1987



Figure 34.

Distribution of pandalid shrimp (all species combined) in Port Gardner as indicated by the beam trawl catches in 1987.

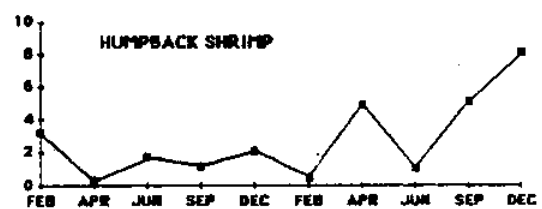
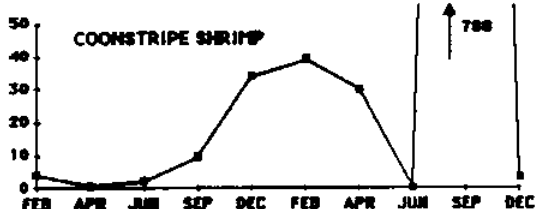
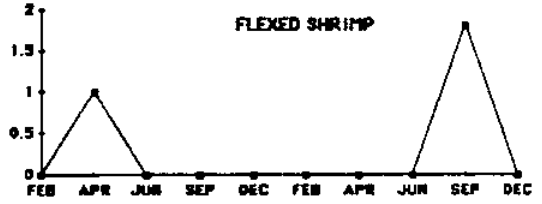
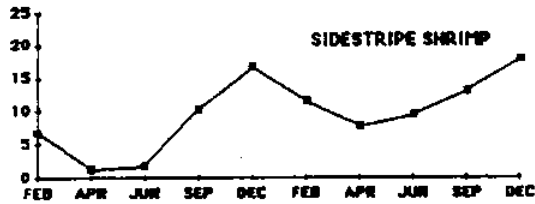
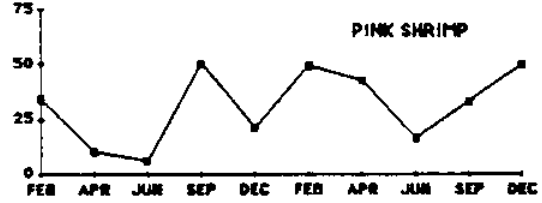
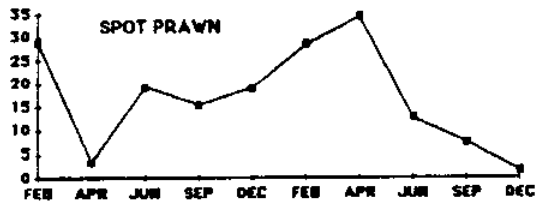
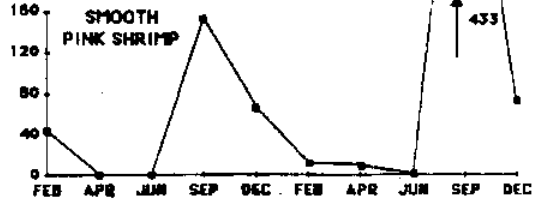
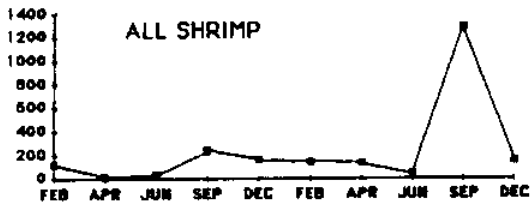
PORT GARDNER
ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES

A
V
E
R
A
G
E

N
U
M
B
E
R

P
E
R

H
E
C
T
A
R
E



1986
MONTH
1987

1986
MONTH
1987

Figure 35. Beam trawl catches of seven species of pandalid shrimp in Port Gardner for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987. The number of stations sampled during each period ranged from 23 to 95.

SPOT PRAWN
DEPTH STRATIFICATION

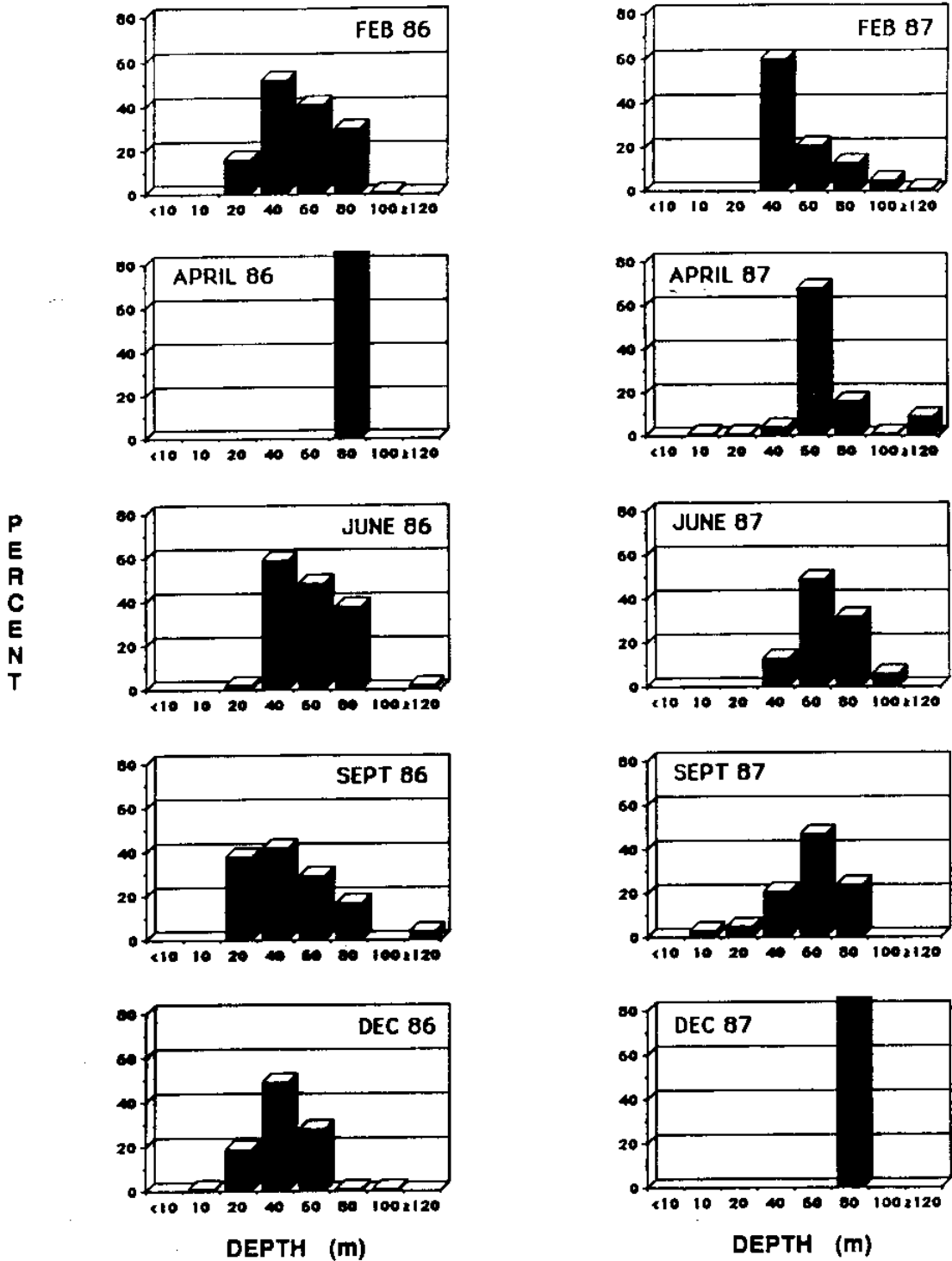


Figure 36. Distribution of spot prawn, *Pandanus platyceros*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

SPOT PRAWN – SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

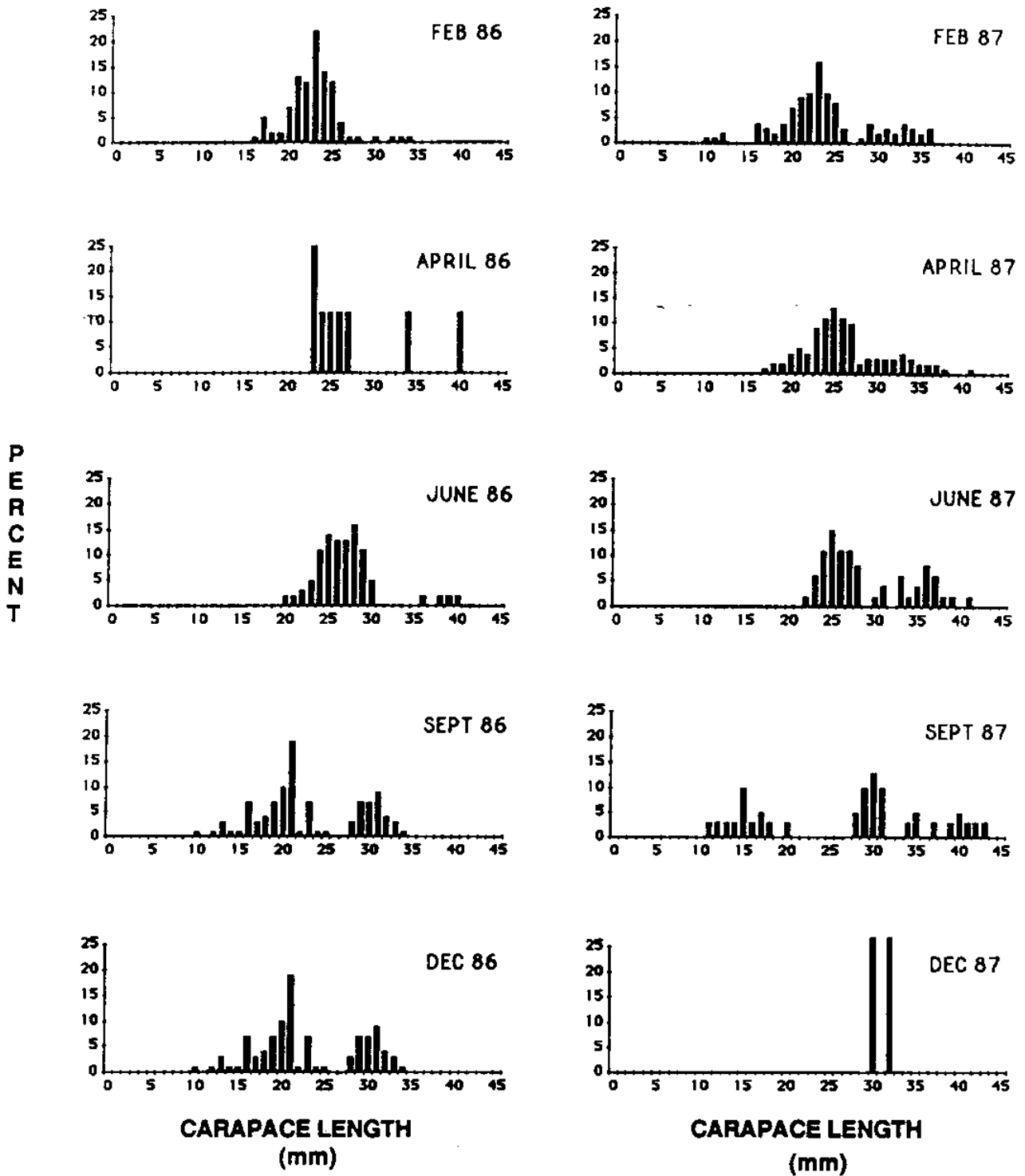


Figure 37. Carapace length-frequency plots for spot prawn, *Pandalus platyceros*, caught in Port Gardner by beam trawl (all stations combined) for each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

SIDESTRIPE SHRIMP DEPTH STRATIFICATION

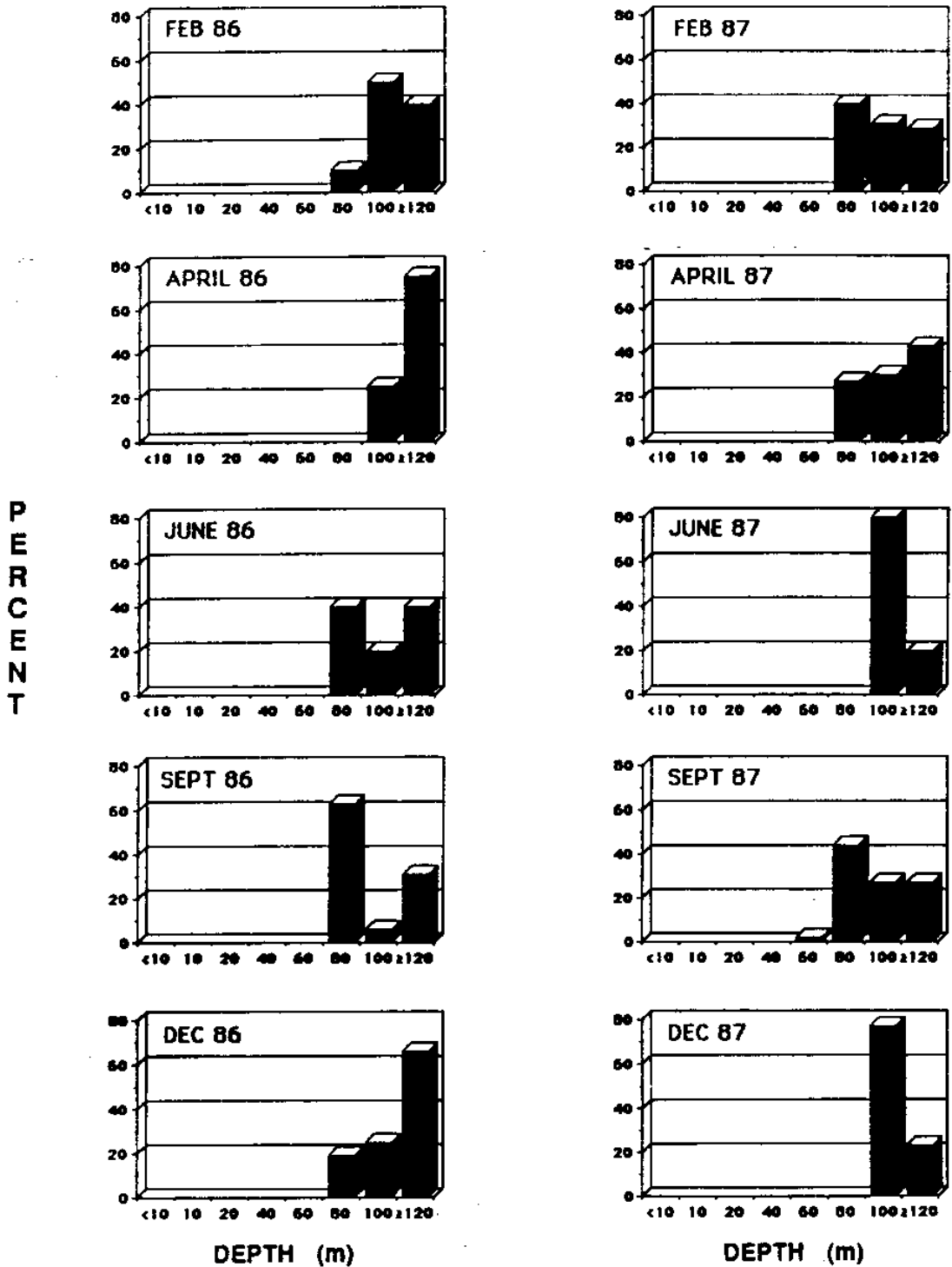


Figure 38. Distribution of sidestripe shrimp, *Pandalopsis dispar*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

SIDESTRIPE SHRIMP - SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

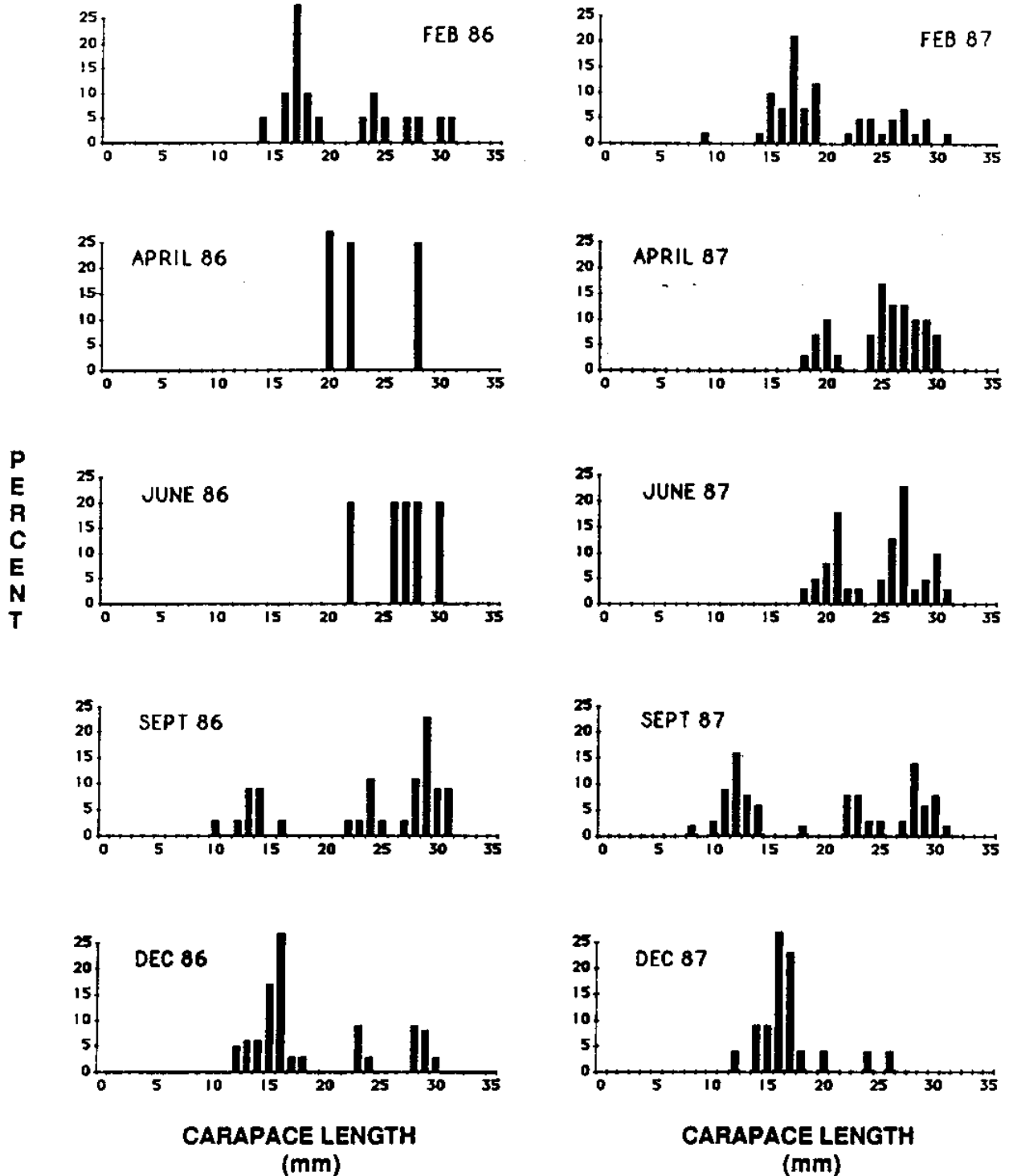


Figure 39. Carapace length-frequency plots for sidestripe shrimp, *Pandalopsis dispar*, caught in Port Gardner beam trawls (all stations combined) for each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

COONSTRIPE SHRIMP DEPTH STRATIFICATION

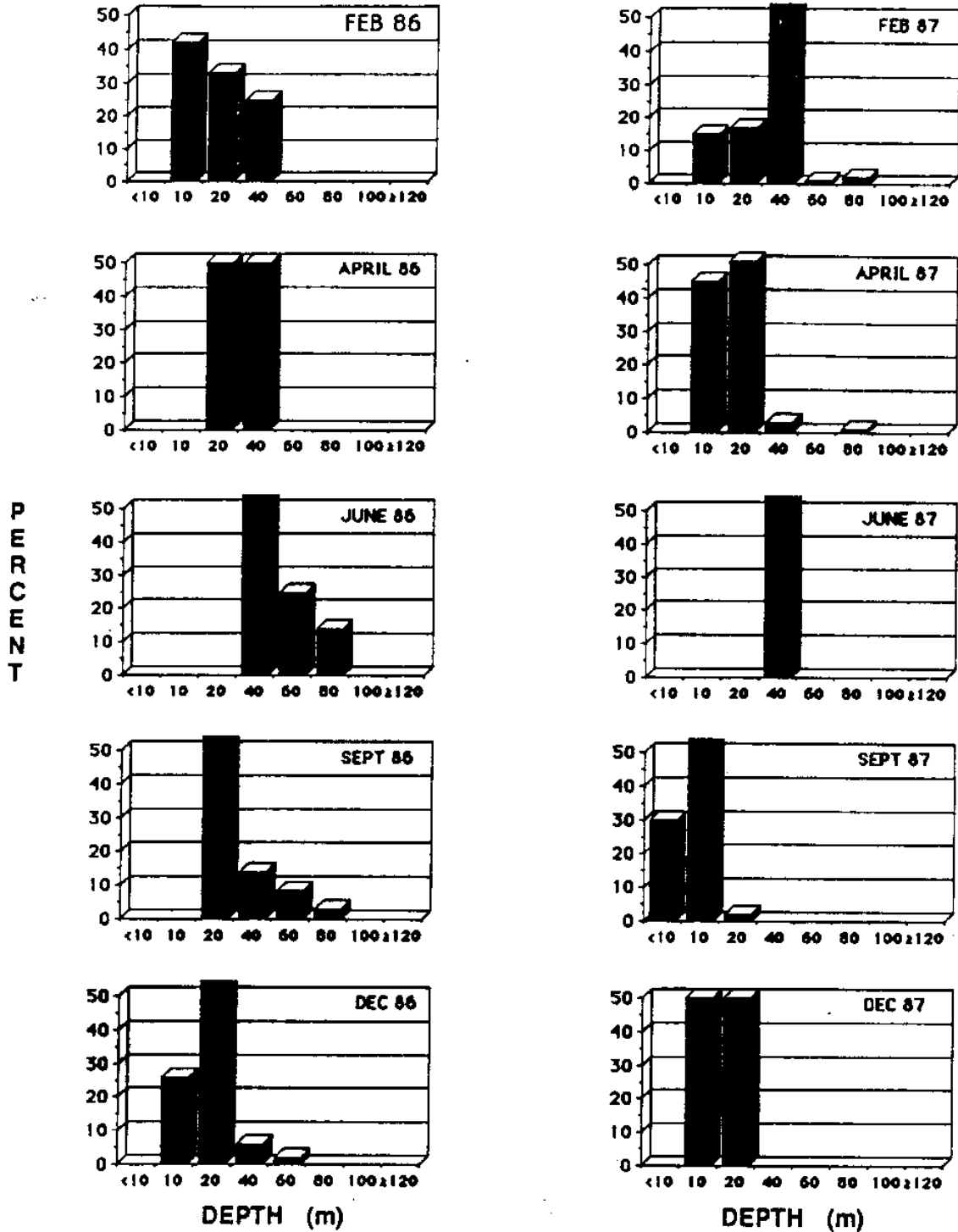


Figure 40. Distribution of coonstripe shrimp, *Pandalus danae*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

COONSTRIPE SHRIMP - SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

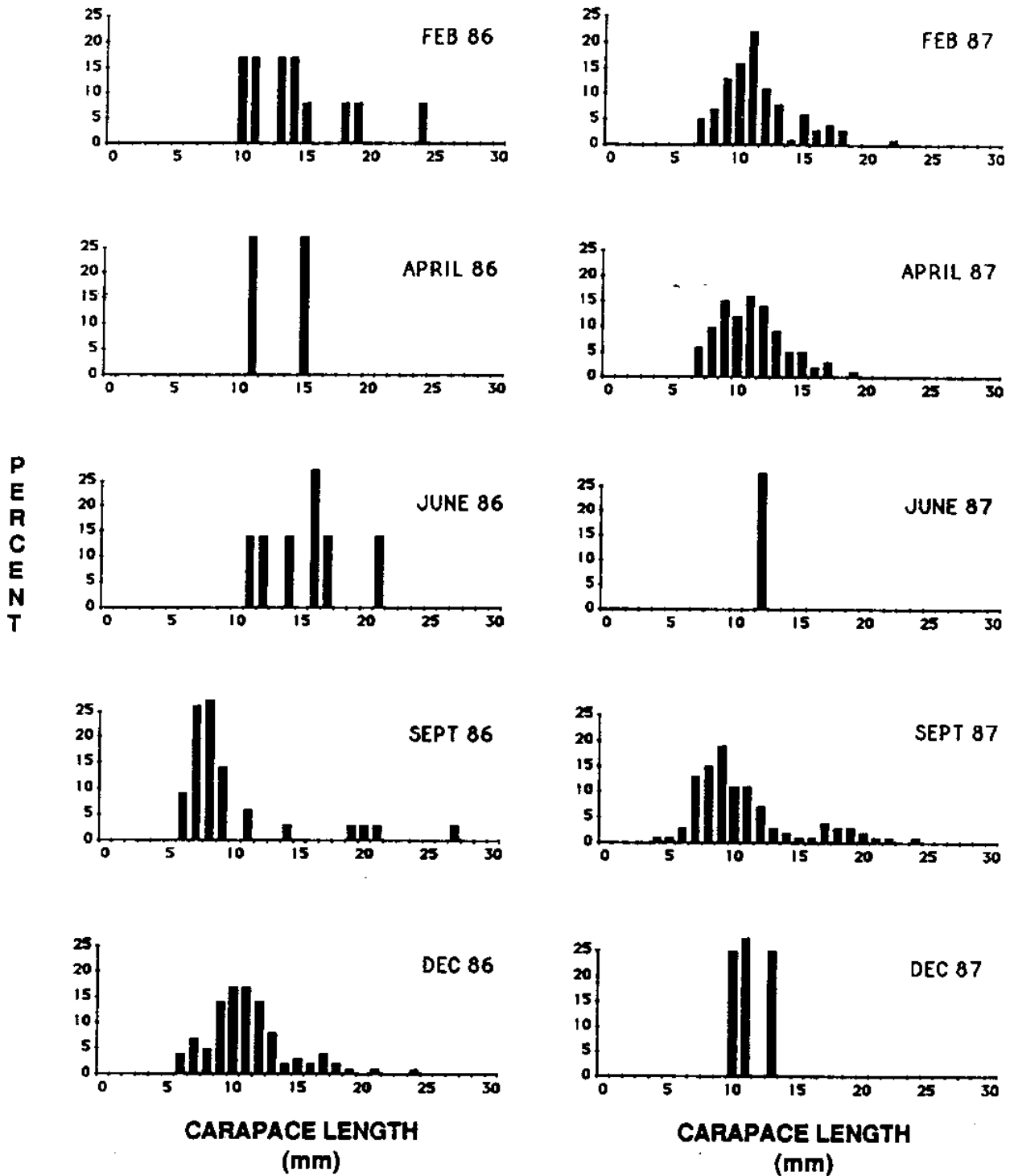


Figure 41. Carapace length-frequency plots for coonstripe shrimp, *Pandalus danae*, caught in Port Gardner beam trawls (all stations combined) for each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

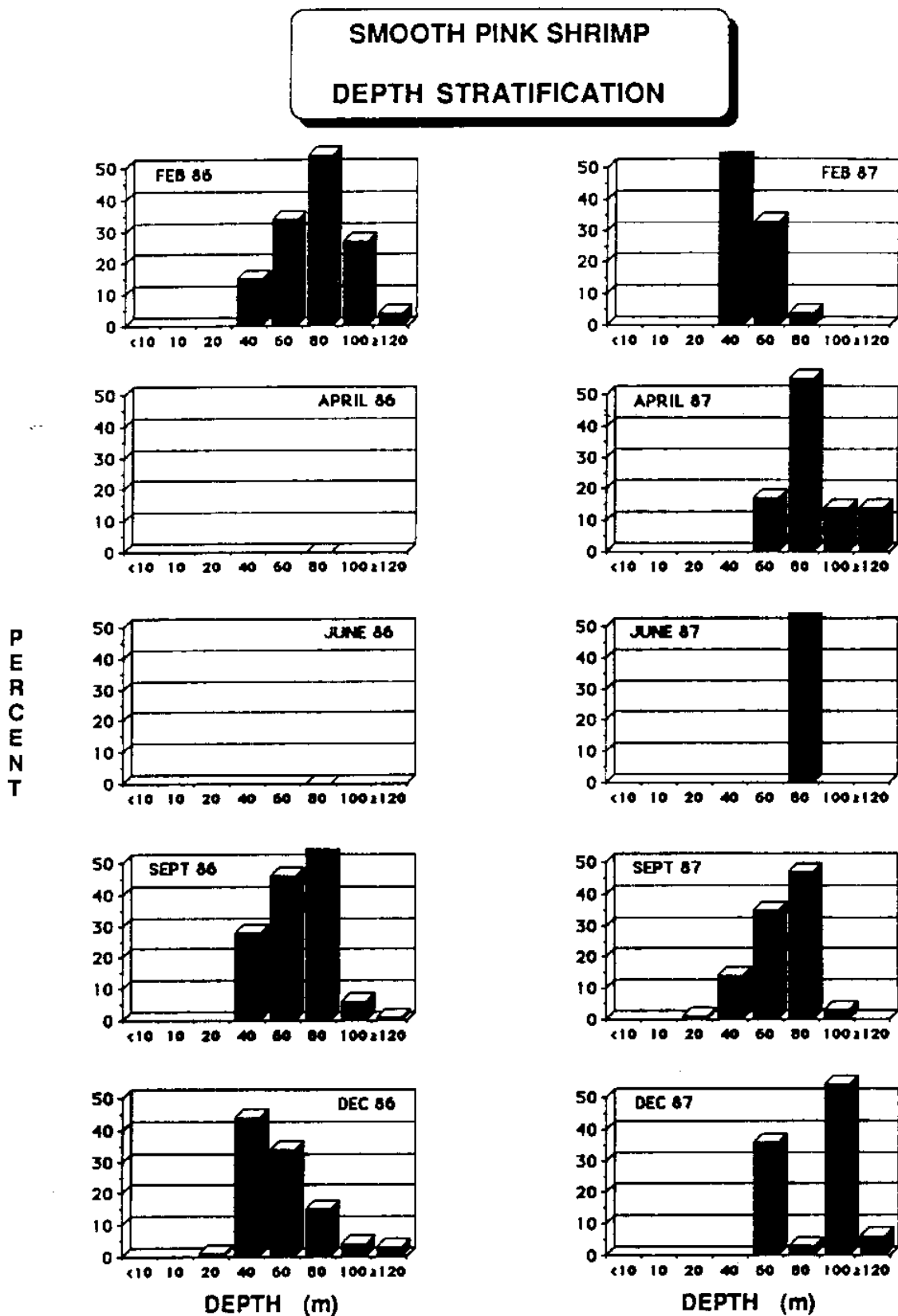


Figure 42. Distribution of smooth pink shrimp, *Pandalus jordani*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

SMOOTH PINK SHRIMP - SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

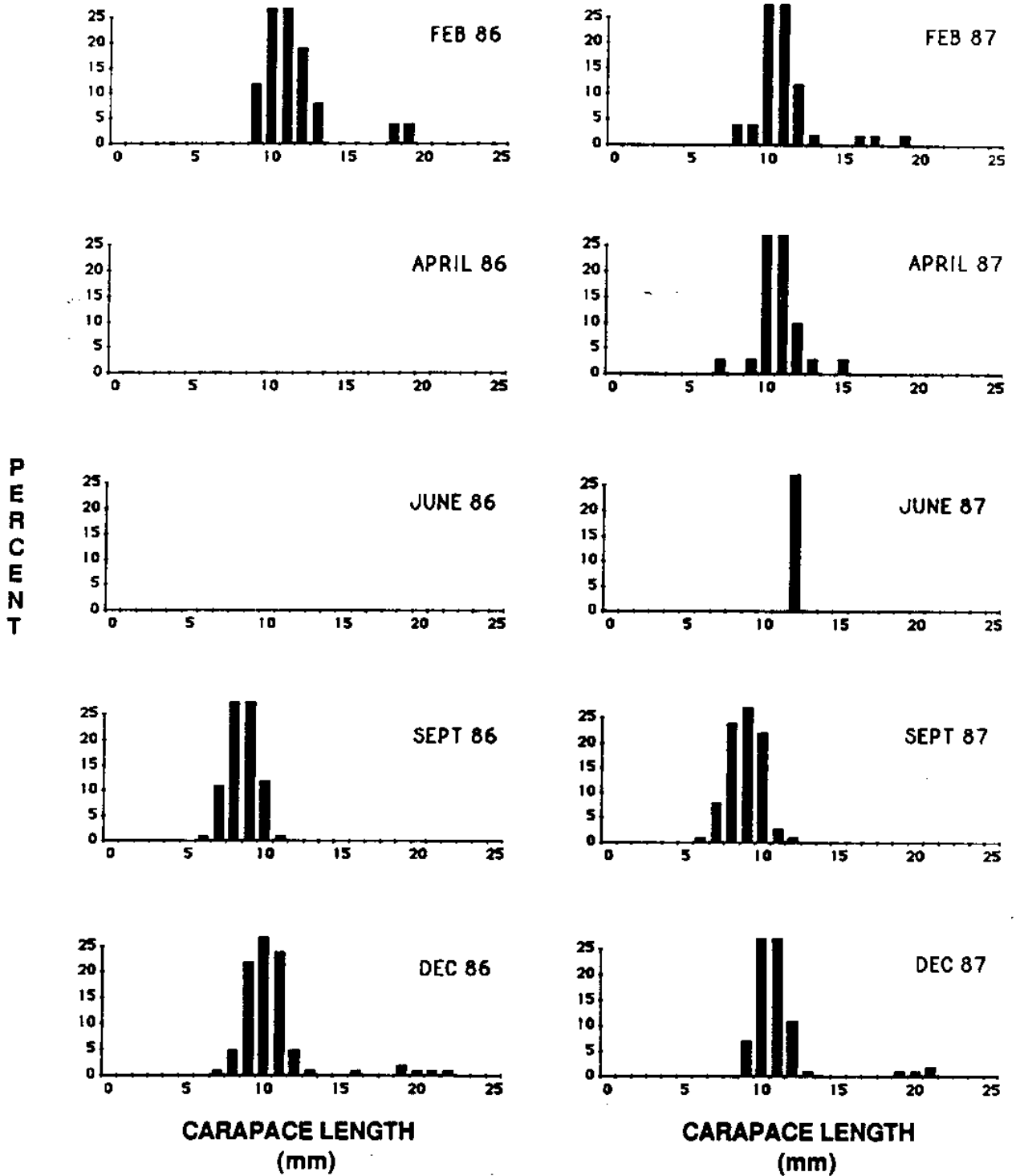


Figure 43. Carapace length-frequency plots for smooth pink shrimp, *Pandalus jordani*, caught in Port Gardner beam trawls (all stations combined) for each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

PINK SHRIMP DEPTH STRATIFICATION

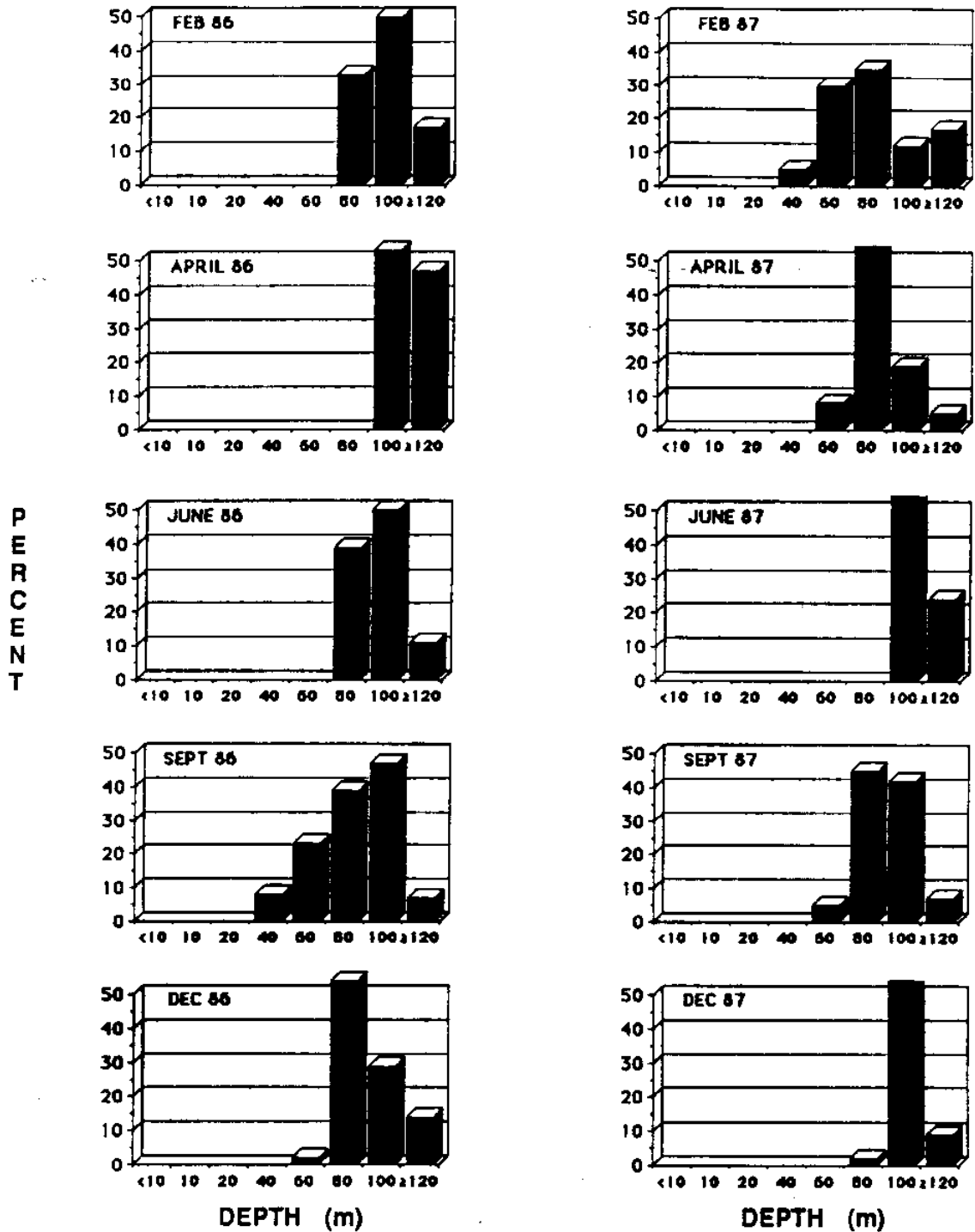


Figure 4.4. Distribution of pink shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

PINK SHRIMP - SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

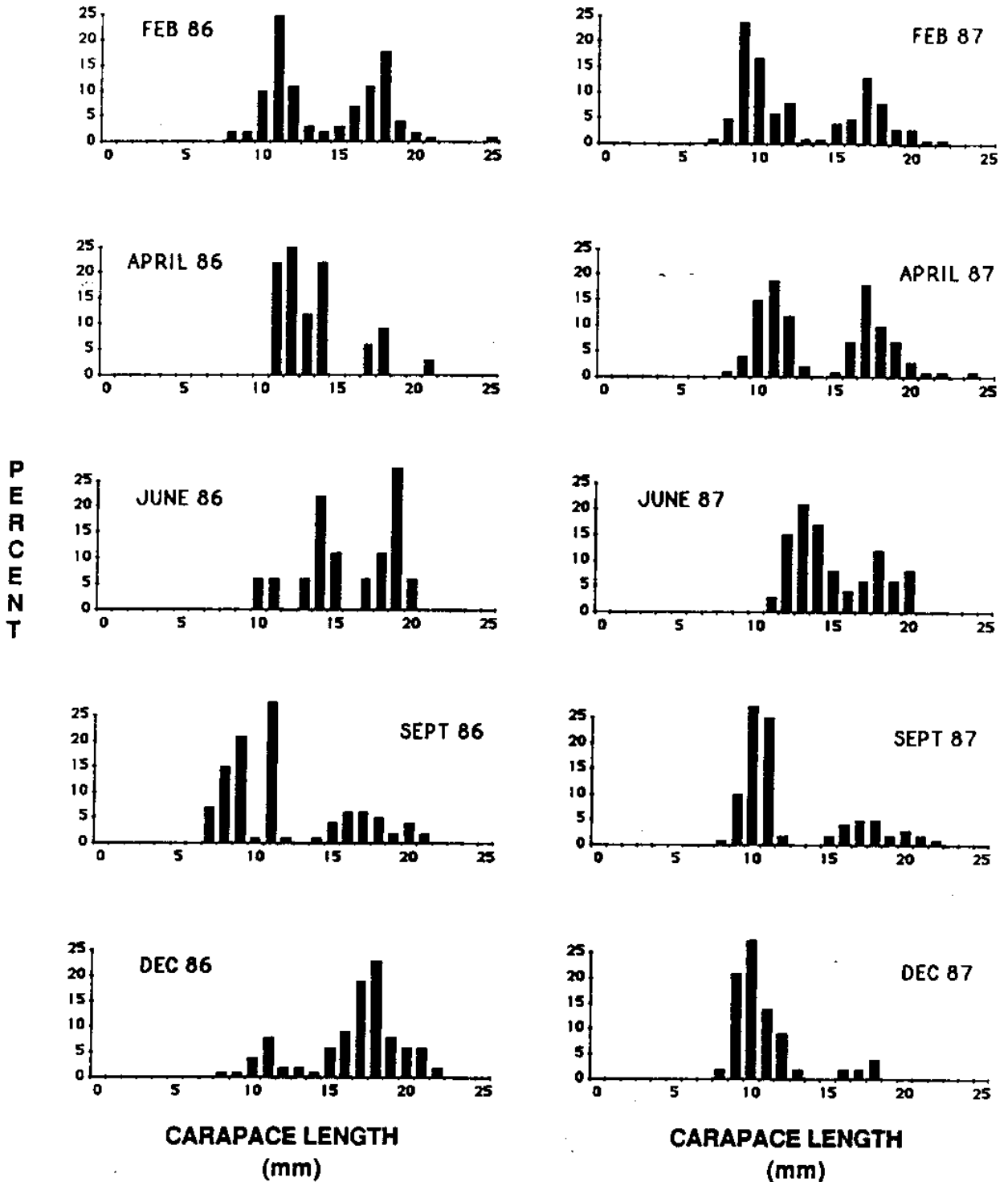


Figure 45. Carapace length-frequency plots for pink shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*, caught in Port Gardner beam trawls (all stations combined) for each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

**FLEXED SHRIMP
DEPTH STRATIFICATION**

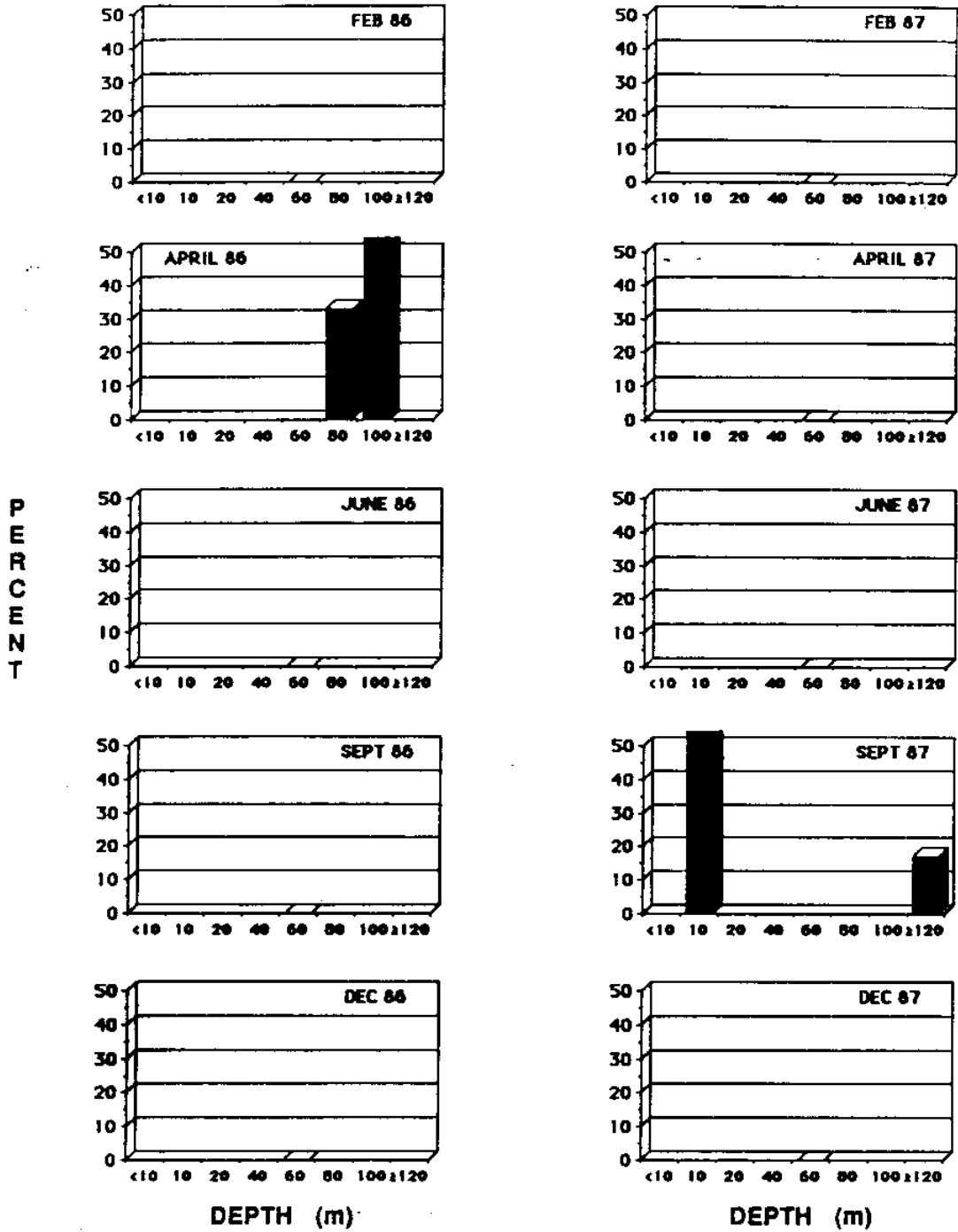


Figure 46. Distribution of flexed shrimp, *Pandalus goniurus*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

FLEXED SHRIMP - SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

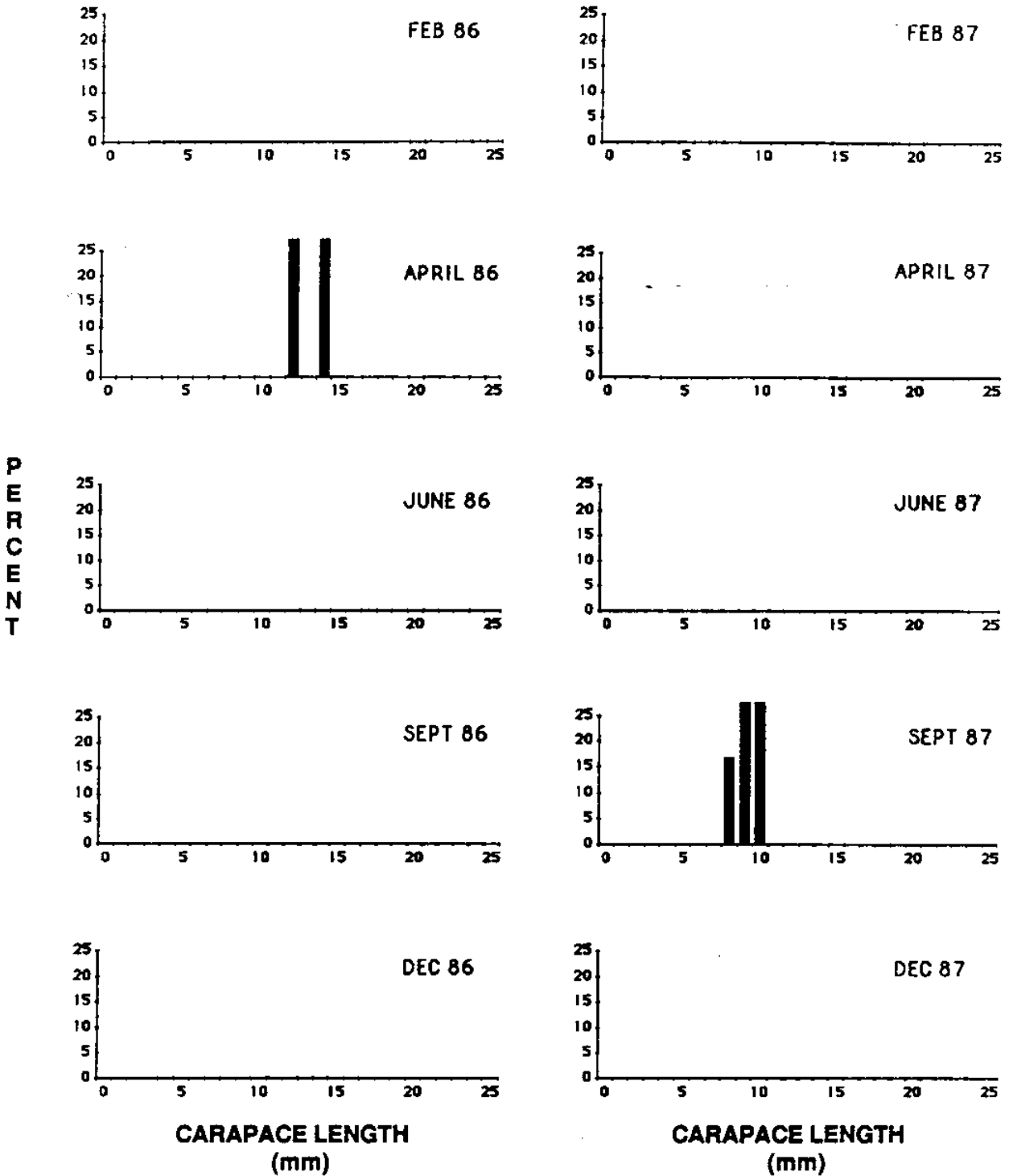


Figure 47. Carapace length-frequency plots for flexed shrimp, *Pandalus goniurus*, caught in Port Gardner beam trawls (all stations combined) for each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

HUMPBACK SHRIMP DEPTH STRATIFICATION

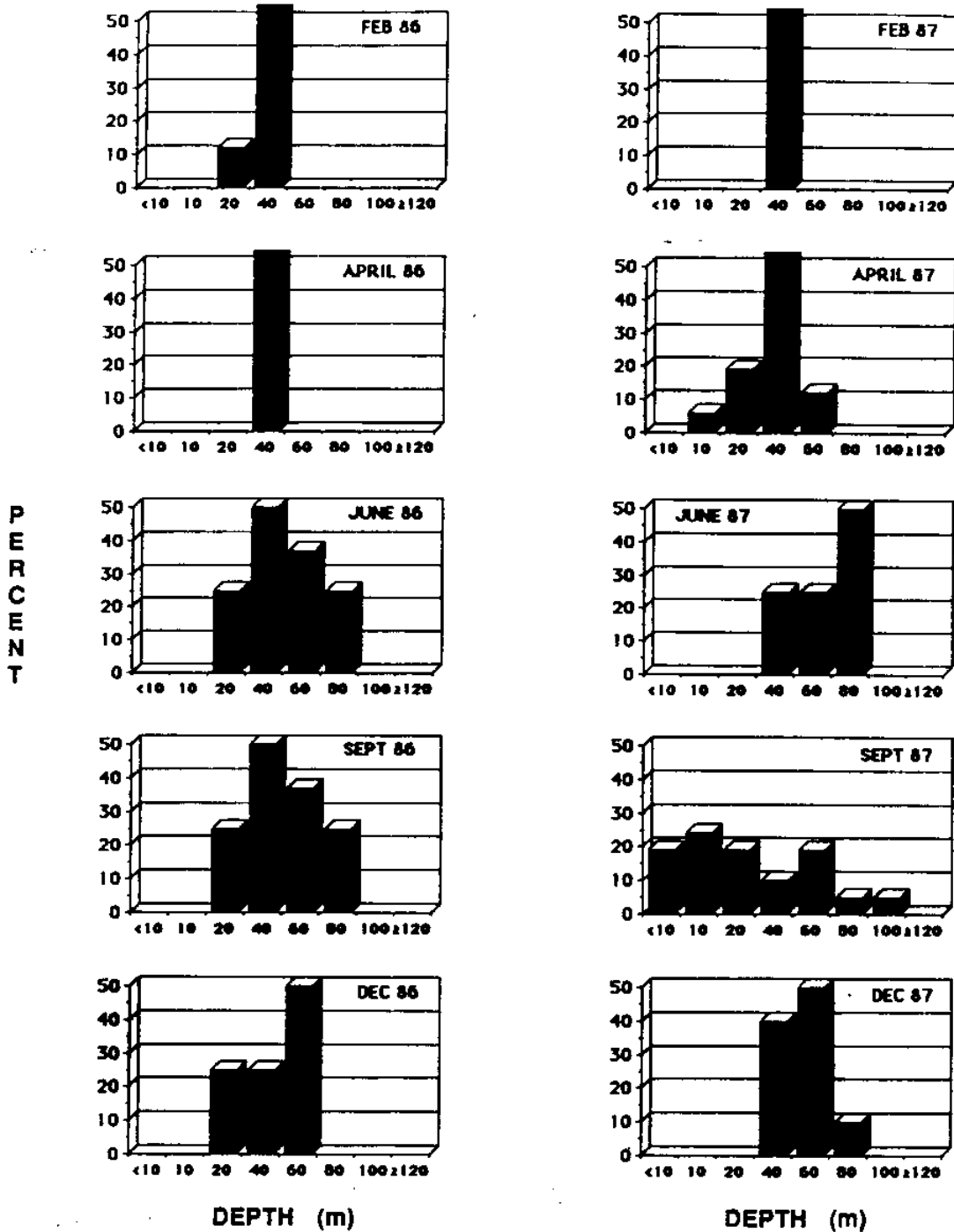


Figure 48. Distribution of humpback shrimp, *Pandalus hypsinotus*, in Port Gardner by depth intervals as indicated by beam trawl catches for all sample periods in 1986 and 1987.

HUMPBACK SHRIMP - SIZE FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

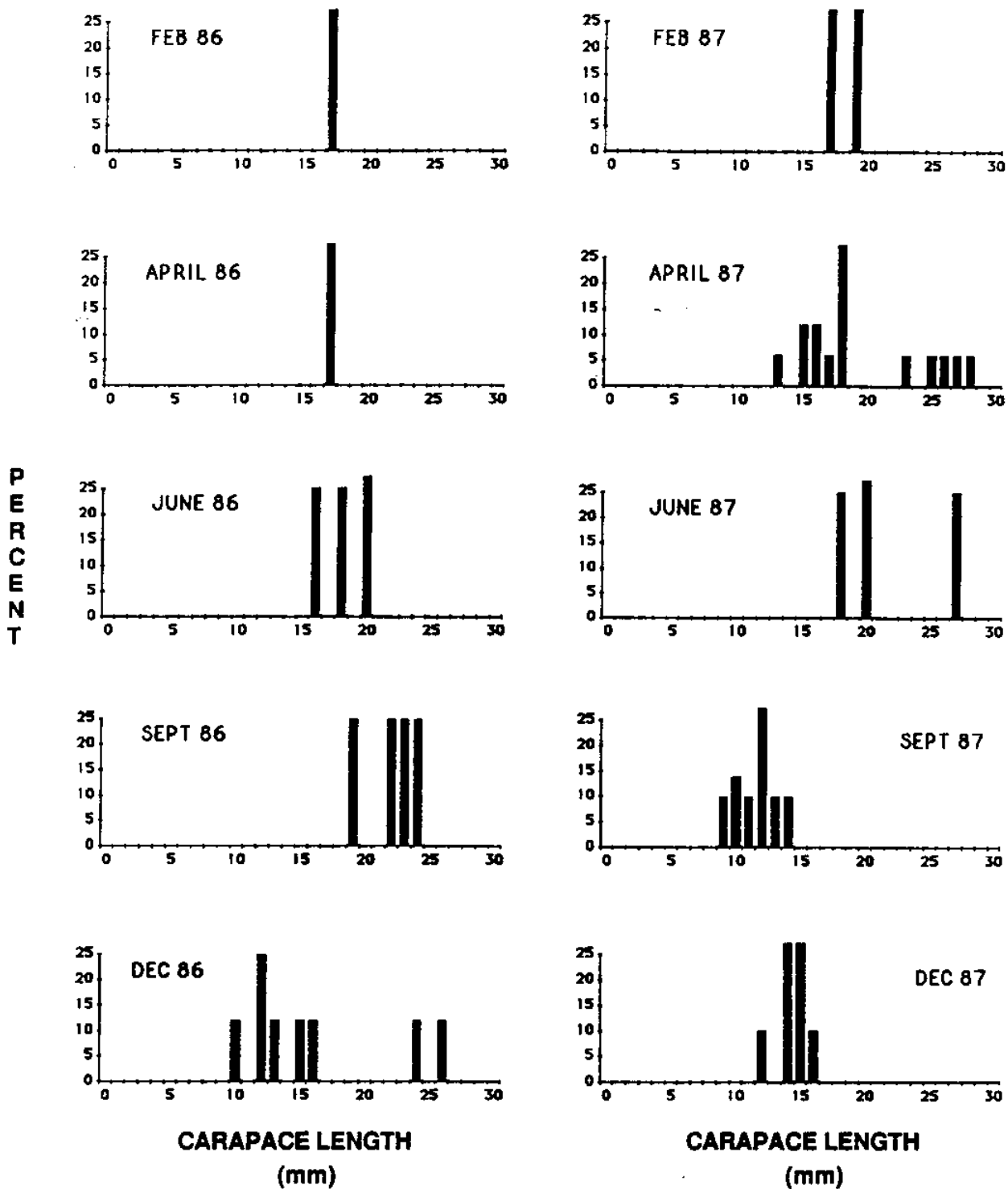


Figure 49. Carapace length-frequency plots for humpback shrimp, *Pandalus hypsinotus*, caught in Port Gardner beam trawls (all stations combined) for each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

PINK SHRIMP
LENGTH-FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTIONS

BEAM TRAWL

OTTER TRAWL

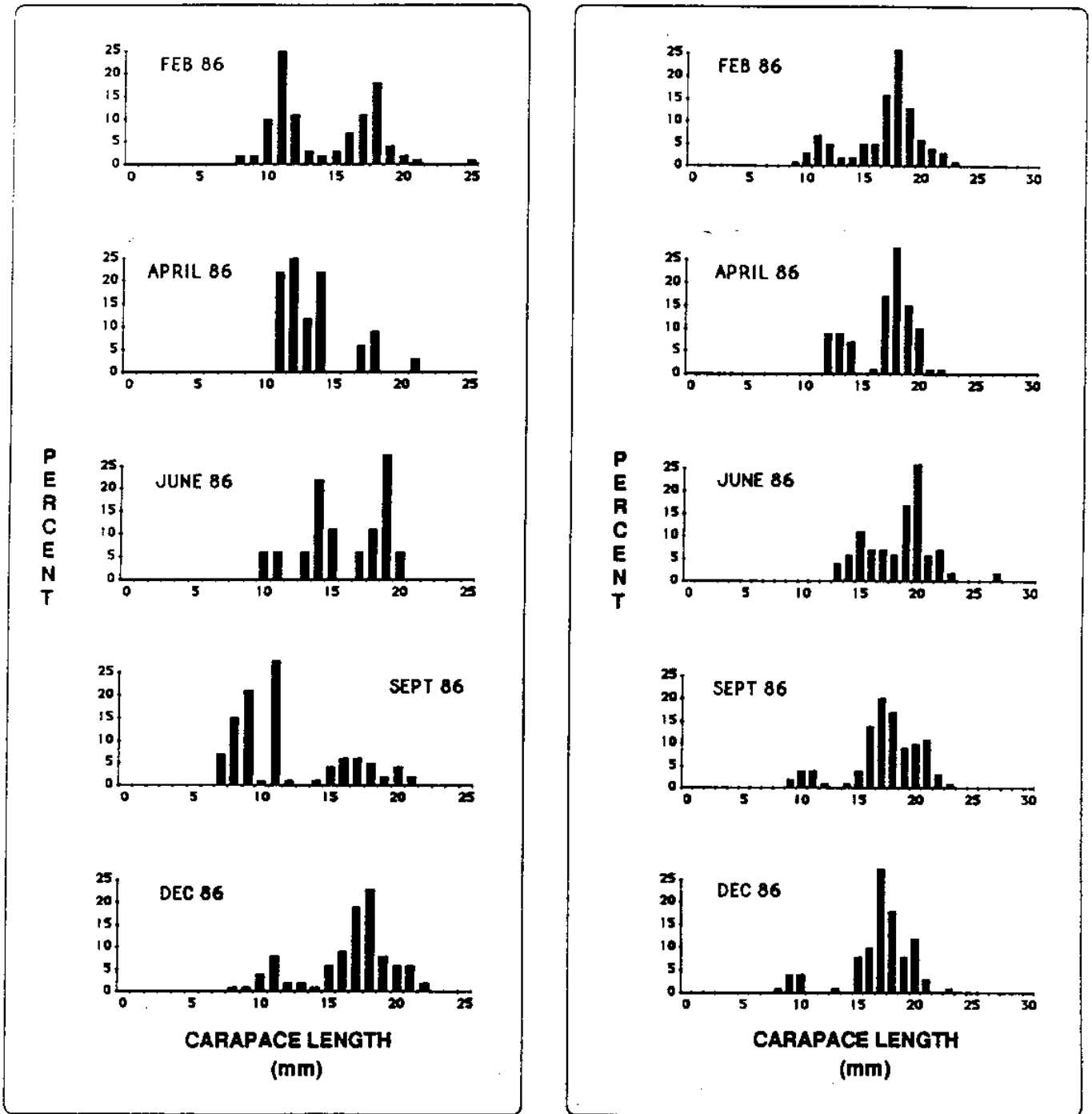


Figure 50. Comparison of length-frequency plots for pink shrimp, *Pandalus borealis*, caught in Port Gardner by beam trawl (left) and otter trawl (right) for each sample period in 1986 only.

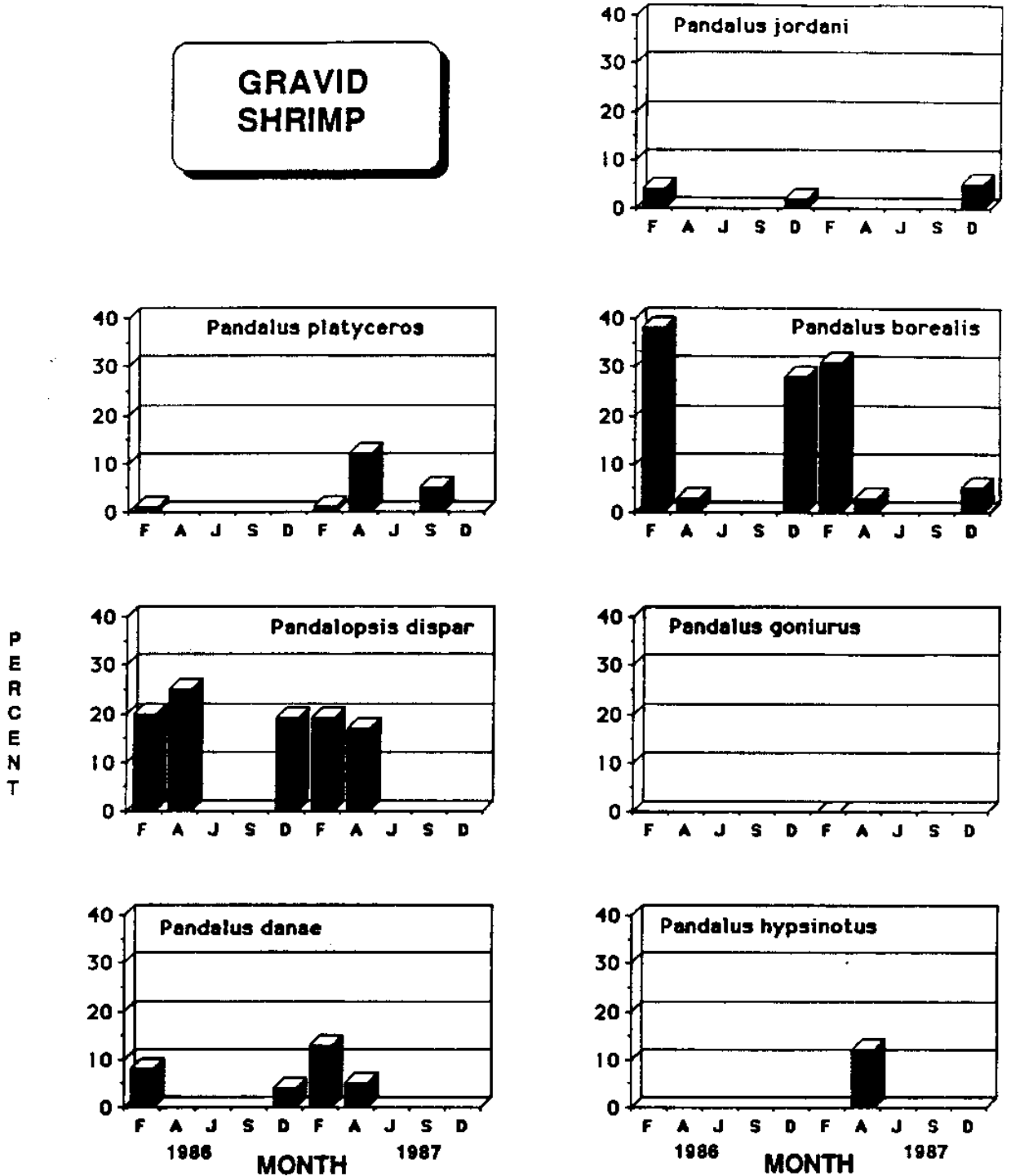
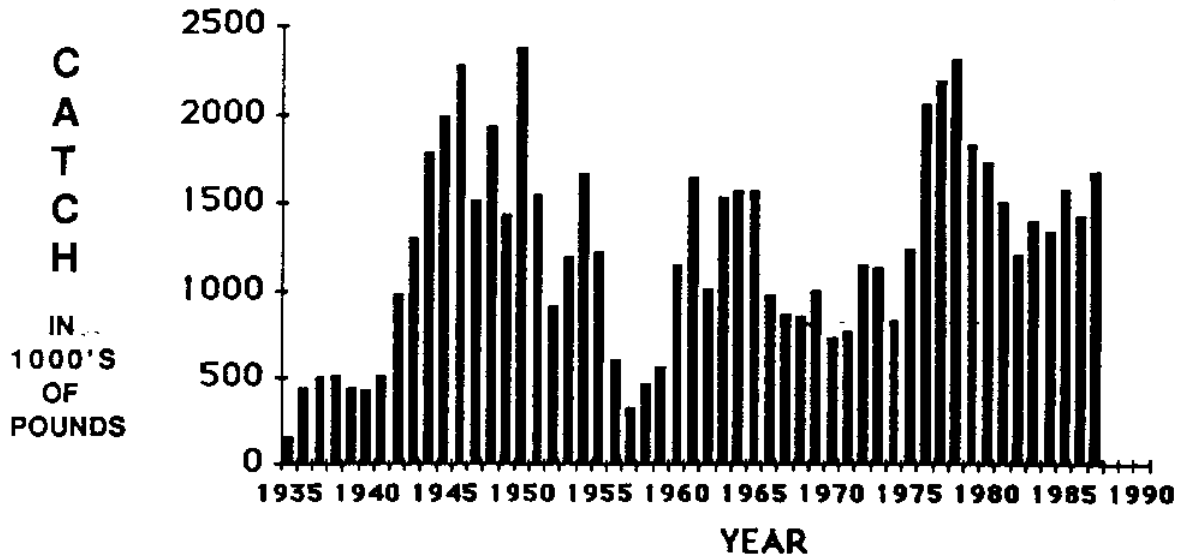


Figure 51. Percent of shrimp caught in the Port Gardner beam trawl samples which were carrying eggs during each sample period in 1986 and 1987.

PUGET SOUND CRAB LANDINGS



PORT GARDNER/PORT SUSAN CRAB LANDINGS

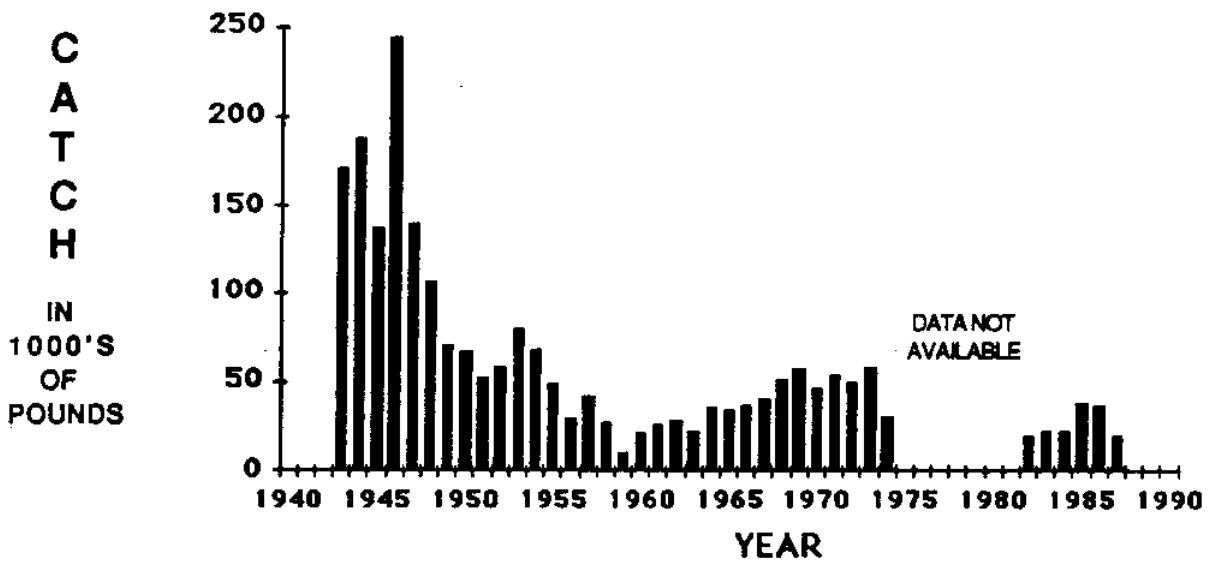


Figure 52. Commercial Dungeness crab landings in Puget Sound from 1935 to 1987 (top) and in the Port Gardner/Port Susan region from 1943 to 1987 (bottom). Source of data: WDF (1982, unpublished data).

PORT GARDNER -- 1973 / 1974 -- OTTER TRAWL

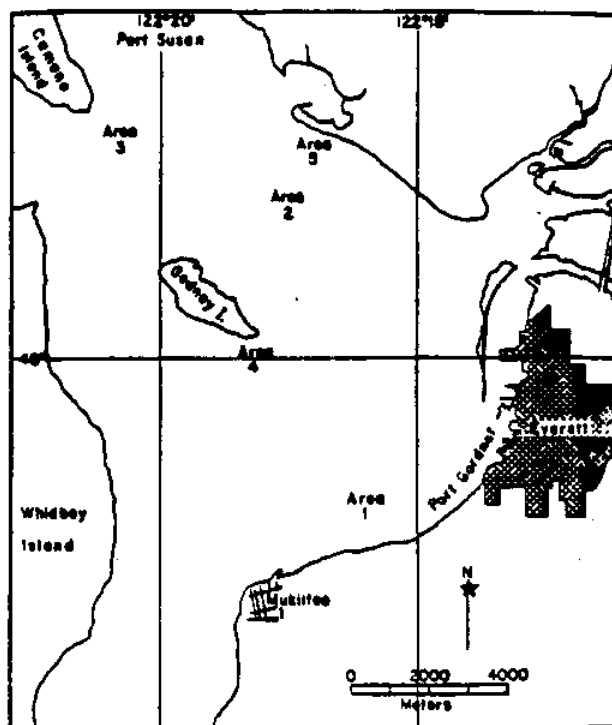
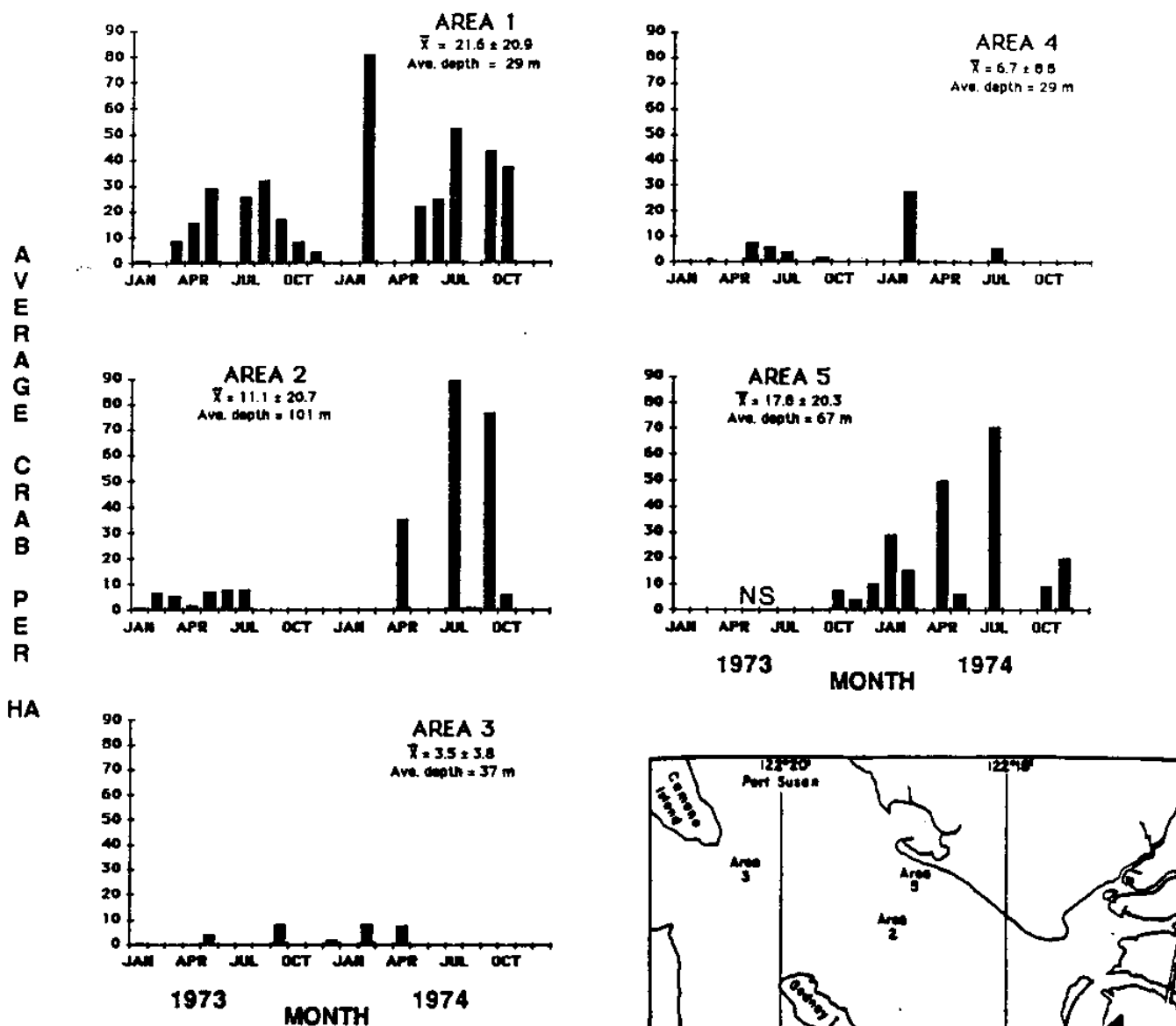


Figure 53.

Average estimated Dungeness crab densities in five areas of Port Gardner in 1973 and 1974 as indicated by monthly sampling with a research otter trawl. These estimates were calculated from data collected by Ames et al. (1975) and assumes a trawl fishing width of 3.5 meters.

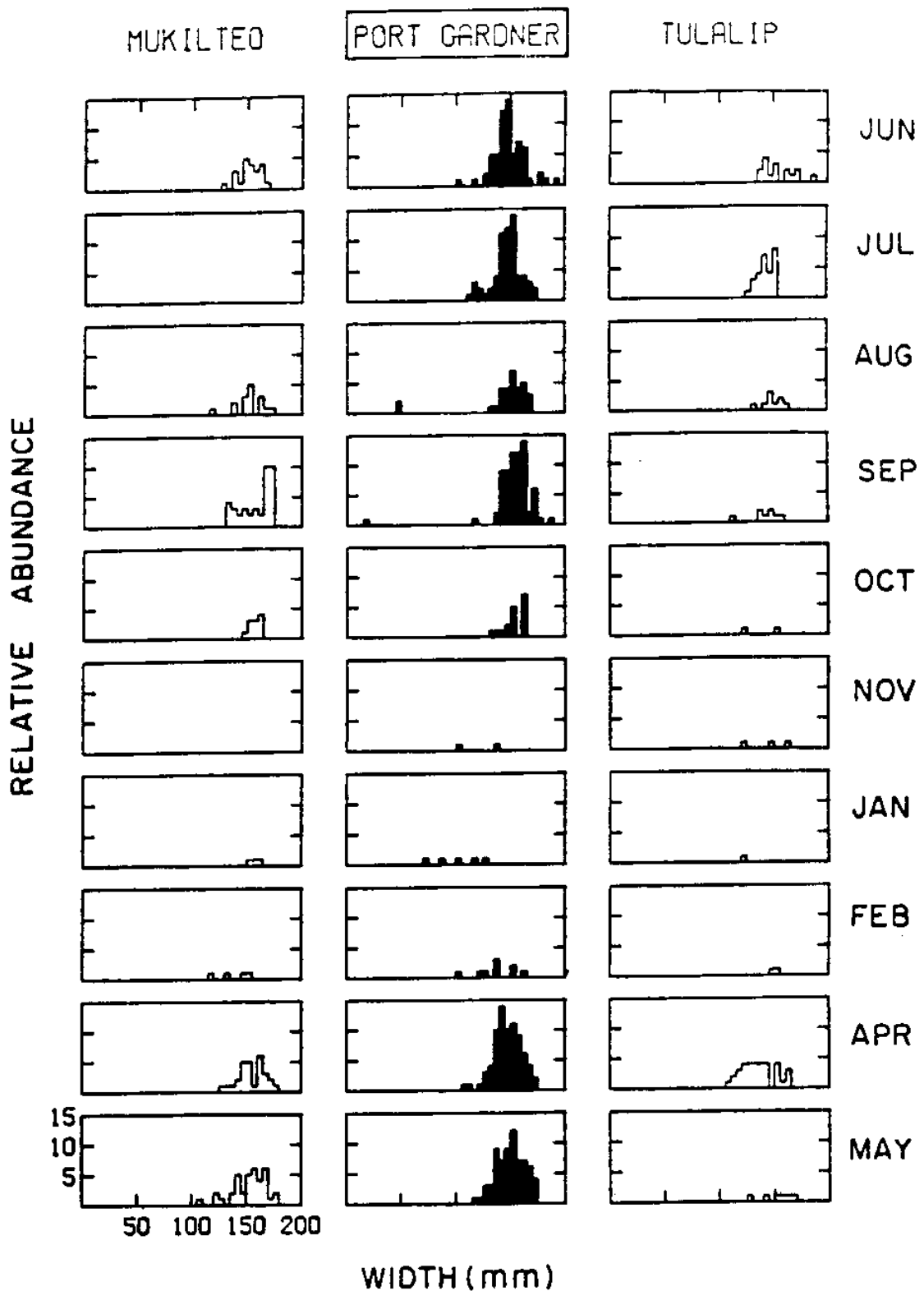


Figure 54. Carapace width-frequency distributions for female Dungeness crab caught at three locations over a ten month period in and around Port Gardner, June 1973 to May 1974. Graphs are from English (1976).

Table 5. Estimated average densities of Dungeness crab as calculated from University of Washington beam trawl catches in the inland waters of Washington.

| AREA | DATE | NUMBER OF SAMPLES | ESTIMATED CRAB/Ha |
|---|-------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>PORT GARDNER:</u> | FEB 1986 | 55 | 126 |
| | APRIL | 55 | 85 |
| | JUNE | 59 | 114 |
| | SEPT | 63 | 100 |
| | DEC | 73 | 71 |
| | FEB 1987 | 73 | 147 |
| | APRIL | 73 | 40 |
| | JUNE | 73 | 85 |
| | SEPT | 73 | 83 |
| | DEC | 23 | 31 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 620 | 91 |
| <u>NORTH PUGET SOUND:</u> (PADILLA BAY TO THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA) | AUGUST 1984 | 22 | 93 |
| | DEC | 23 | 19 |
| | MARCH 1985 | 23 | 148 |
| | OCT | 38 | 118 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 106 | 98 |
| <u>STRAIT OF GEORGIA (PSDDA):</u> | APRIL 1987 | 11 | 46 |
| | OCT | 11 | 17 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 22 | 32 |
| <u>BELLINGHAM BAY:</u> | FEB 1987 | 39 | 56 |
| | MAY | 39 | 108 |
| | JULY | 38 | 104 |
| | OCT | 39 | 65 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 155 | 83 |

Table 5. (cont.)

| AREA | DATE | NUMBER OF SAMPLES | ESTIMATED CRAB/Ha |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <u>PORT TOWNSEND (PSDDA):</u> | APRIL 1987 | 3 | 0 |
| | OCT | 6 | 0 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 9 | 0 |
| <u>PORT ANGELES (PSDDA):</u> | APRIL 1987 | 6 | 0 |
| | OCT | 6 | 0 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 12 | 0 |
| <u>SARATOGA PASS (PSDDA):</u> | FEB 1986 | 11 | 1 |
| | JUNE | 14 | 43 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 25 | 25 |
| <u>ELLIOTT BAY (PSDDA):</u> | FEB 1986 | 11 | 0 |
| | JUNE | 13 | 3 |
| | SEPT | 15 | 3 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 39 | 2 |
| <u>COMMENCEMENT BAY: (PSDDA)</u> | FEB 1986 | 15 | 0 |
| | JUNE | 18 | 0 |
| | SEPT | 19 | 0 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 52 | 0 |
| <u>NISQUALLY REGION (PSDDA):</u> | FEB 1987 | 53 | 5 |
| | MAY | 53 | 3 |
| | JULY | 53 | 2 |
| | OCT | 53 | 1 |
| COMBINED AVERAGE = | | 212 | 3 |

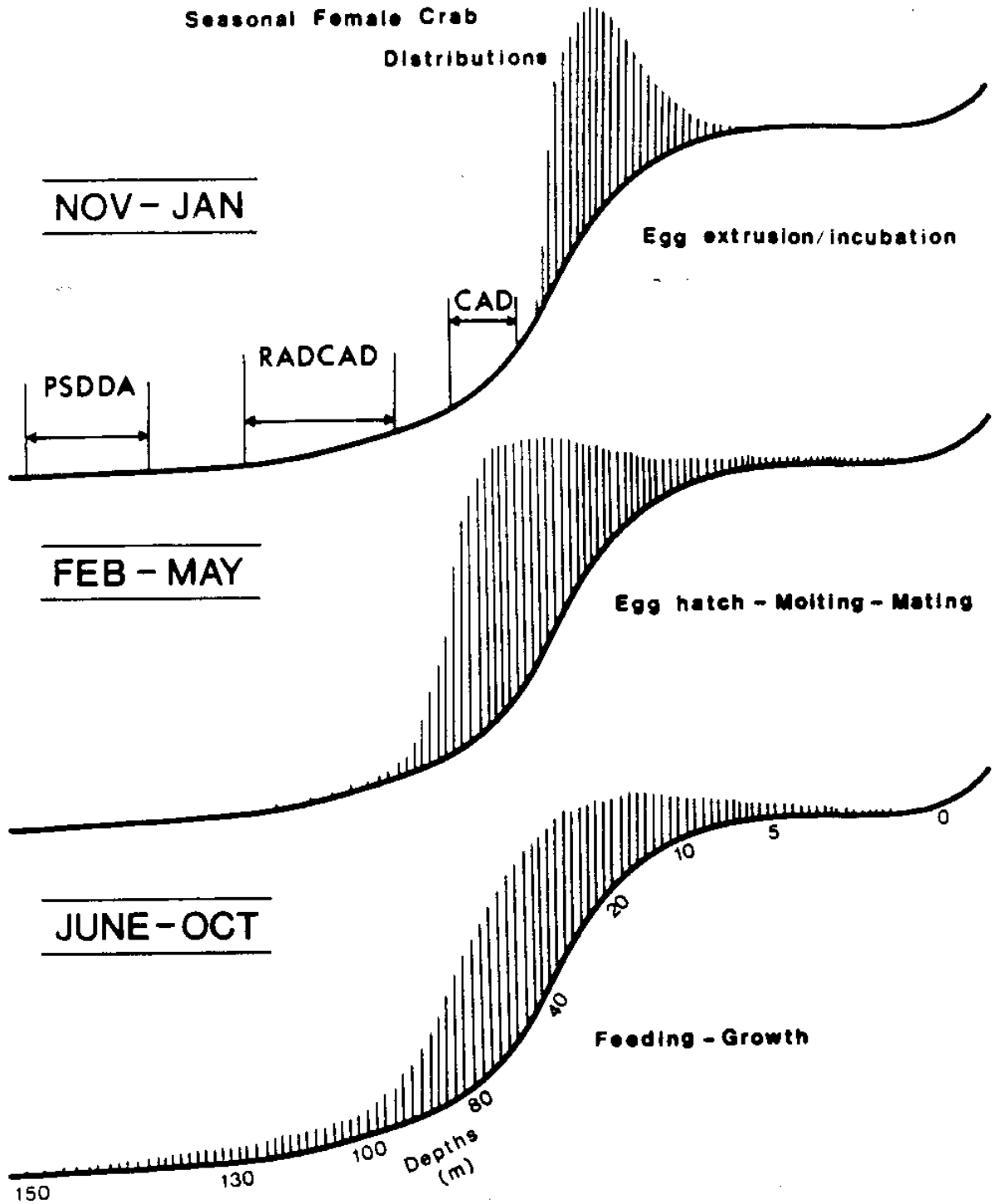


Figure 55. Schematic representation of the seasonal distribution of female Dungeness crab on and around the near-shore slope and in the proposed disposal sites in Port Gardner.

PUGET SOUND SHRIMP LANDINGS

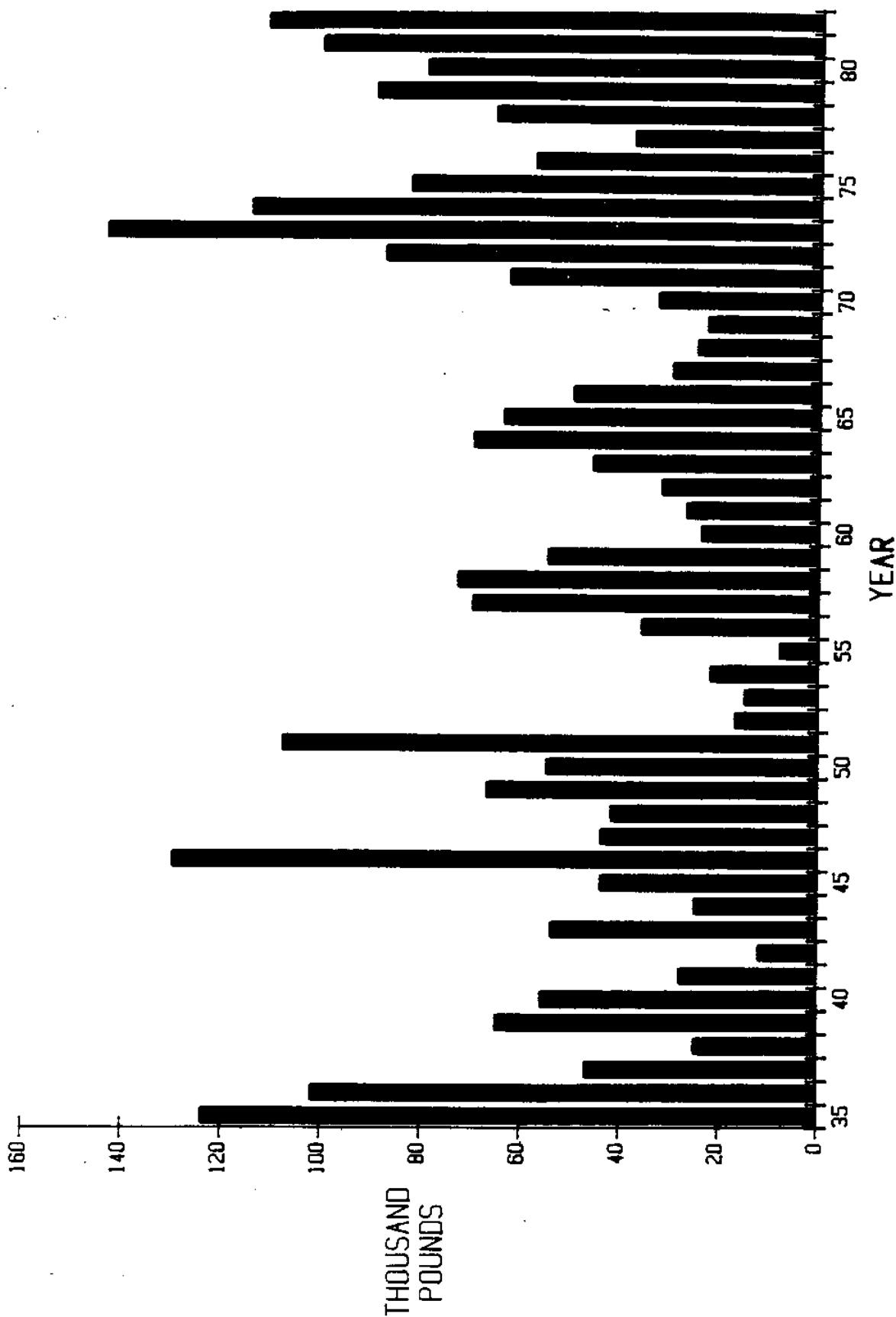


Figure 56: Annual commercial shrimp landings from Puget Sound (including Hood Canal) from 1935 to 1982. Data from WDF 1974 and 1982.

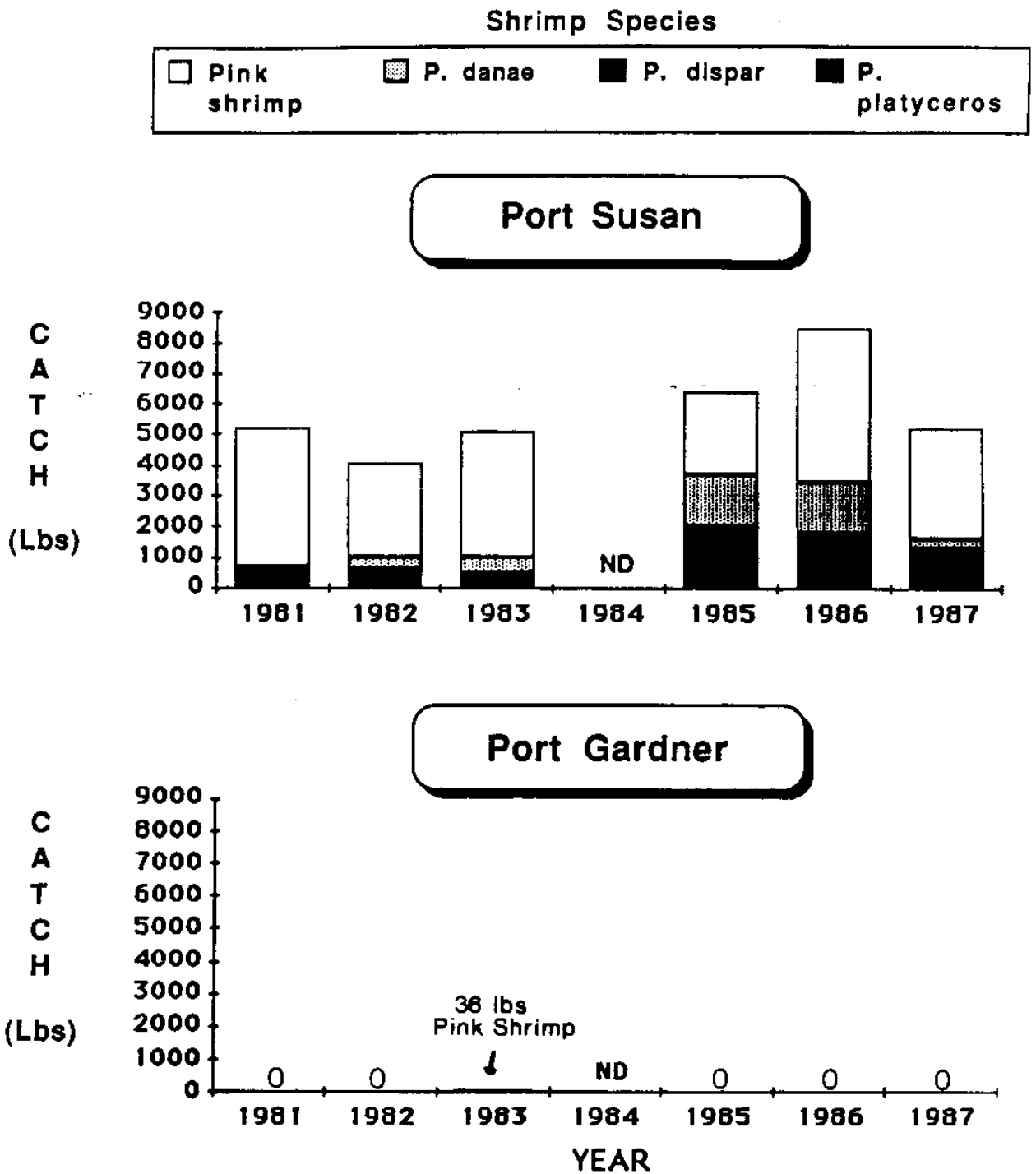


Figure 57. Commercial catches of pandalid shrimp in Port Susan and Port Gardner from 1981 to 1987. From Washington Department of Fisheries data (unpublished). ND = no data available.

APPENDIX TABLES

Appendix Table 1. Physical descriptions of the trawl sampling stations in Port Gardner.

| Station # | Depth (m) | | Range markers and distance (NM) (at start of net set) | Compass heading (degrees magnetic) | Approximate wire out (ft.) |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Start set of net | End tow | | | |
| Navy CAD Site (80m): | | | | | |
| Station 1 | 84 | 80 | 0.65 marker 4/0.72 SW. corner S. Pier | 110 | 1100 |
| Station 2 | 82 | 80 | 0.60 marker 4/0.72 SW. corner S. Pier | 115 | 1100 |
| Station 3 | 81 | 75 | 0.54 marker 4/0.70 SW. corner S. Pier | 130 | 1100 |
| NAVY RAD-CAD Site (110m): | | | | | |
| Station 1 | 105 | 110 | 0.9 notch W. Pier/1.0 edge S. Pier | 145 | 1150 |
| Station 2 | 113 | 117 | 0.92 notch W. of S. Pier/1.25 SW. corner S. Pier | 145 | 1150 |
| Station 3 | 124 | 127 | 0.85 bump W. of shore notch/1.5 SW. corner S. Pier | 145 | 1200 |
| Station 4 (A) | 105 | 108 | 0.92 SW. corner S. Pier/0.75 shore | 305 | 1150 |
| Station 5 (E) | 103 | 105 | 0.85 SW. corner S. Pier/0.75 nob on shore | 135 | 1100 |
| Station 6 (I) | 110 | 122 | 1.25 SW. corner S. Pier/1.15 shore at notch | 305 | 1200 |
| Station 7 (J) | 119 | 114 | 1.40 SW. corner S. Pier/1.25 shore at notch | 140 | 1150 |
| PSDDA Site (130m): | | | | | |
| Station 1 | 128 | 130 | 2.10 Marker 4/1.50 Edgewater | 145 | 1350 |
| Station 2 | 133 | 134 | 2.30 Marker 4/1.50 Edgewater | 145 | 1350 |
| Station 3 | 136 | 139 | 2.50 Marker 4/1.50 Edgewater | 145 | 1380 |
| Transect #1: | | | | | |
| 10S | 12 | 12 | 0.50 SW. corner S. Pier | 200 | 250 |
| 20S | 21 | 23 | 0.70 SW. corner S. Pier | 40 | 350 |
| 40S | 41 | 45 | 0.80 SW. corner S. Pier | 35 | 600 |
| 60S | 60 | 62 | 0.82 SW. corner S. Pier | 35 | 800 |
| 80S | 83 | 82 | 0.88 SW. corner S. Pier | 40 | 1000 |
| 100W | 101 | 102 | 0.83 Marker 4/0.45 SW. corner S. Pier | 250 | 1100 |
| 80W | 82 | 80 | 0.94 Marker 4/1.50 Darlington | 80 | 1050 |
| 60W | 62 | 60 | 0.92 Marker 4/1.64 Darlington | 75 | 800 |

| Station # | Depth (m) | | Range markers and distance (NM) | | Compass heading (degrees magnetic) | Approximate wire out (ft.) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|--|-----|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Start set of net | End tow | (at start of net set) | | | |
| Transect #6: | | | | | | |
| 80S | 74 | 84 | 0.33 SW. tip S. Pier | 64 | 165 | 1050 |
| 80M | 80 | 80 | 0.50 Marker 4/0.50 SW. corner S. Pier | 71 | 260 | 1050 |
| 60N | 63 | 61 | 0.40 Marker 4 | 56 | 260 | 800 |
| 40N | 40 | 42 | 0.35 Marker 4/0.70 SW. corner S. Pier | 42 | 260 | 600 |
| 20N | 21 | 21 | 0.37 Marker 4 | 21 | 250 | 350 |
| 10N | 12 | 11 | 0.35 Marker 4 | 11 | 260 | 250 |
| Transect #7: | | | | | | |
| 100S | 102 | 98 | 0.80 SW. corner S. Pier | 89 | 220 | 1100 |
| 100M | 101 | 102 | 1.20 Marker 4/1.26 SW. corner S. Pier | 105 | 145 | 1100 |
| 100N | 102 | 101 | 1.72 "RBN"/0.33 Marker 3 | 101 | 155 | 1100 |
| 80N | 80 | 81 | 1.5 "RBN"/0.53 Marker 3 | 64 | 120 | 1050 |
| 60N | 56 | 62 | 1.45 "RBN" | 69 | 130 | 800 |
| 40N | 42 | 43 | 1.5 Marker 4/1.55 "RBN" | 33 | 320 | 600 |
| 20N | 22 | 29 | 1.60 "RBN" | 16 | 300 | 350 |
| 10N | 11 | 14 | 1.60 "RBN" | 12 | 310 | 250 |
| Non-Transect Stations: | | | | | | |
| B | 105 | 106 | 1.25 Marker 4/1.10 nearest shore E. of notch | 114 | 310 | 1100 |
| C | 92 | 91 | 1.00 SW. corner S. Pier/1.34 shore Darlington | 92 | 80 | 1050 |
| D | 104 | 103 | 1.30 SW. corner S. Pier/1.46 Darlington | 101 | 335 | 1100 |
| F | 110 | 109 | 0.65 SW. corner S. Pier/0.40 shore at Transect 1 | 113 | 250 | 1100 |
| G | 138 | 128 | 1.70 Marker 4/1.50 shore at Edgewater | 127 | 145 | 1350 |
| H | 130 | 128 | 1.90 Marker 4/1.50 shore at Edgewater | 128 | 145 | 1300 |
| Delta Stations | | | | | | |
| Station 1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.50 SE Gedney/1.50 SW S. Pier | 4.4 | 260 | 200 |
| Station 2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 2.50 SE Gedney/1.35 SW S. Pier | 5.0 | 260 | 200 |
| Station 3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.50 SE Gedney/2.05 T2 Notch | 6.2 | 260 | 225 |
| Station 4 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 2.20 SE Gedney/2.50 Darlington | 4.5 | 260 | 200 |
| Station 5 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 0.50 West Side Everett Terminal/2.20 T2 Notch | 4.8 | 160 | 200 |
| Station 6 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 1.85 SE Gedney/2.50 Darlington | 4.9 | 70 | 200 |
| Station 7 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 0.5 West Side Everett Terminal/2.50 T2 Notch | 4.2 | 155 | 200 |
| Station 8 | 6.2 | 6.8 | 0.20 Breakwater/0.35 Marker 4 | 6.8 | 145 | 225 |

Appendix Table 1. (Continued)

| Station # | Depth (m) | | Range markers and distance (NM) (at start of net set) | Compass heading (degrees magnetic) | Approximate wire out (ft.) |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Start set of net | End tow | | | |
| <u>Transect #2:</u> | | | | | |
| 10S | 11 | 12 | 1.25 SW. corner S. Pier | 260 | 250 |
| 20S | 22 | 40 | 1.25 SW. corner S. Pier | 250 | 350 |
| 40S | 40 | 52 | 1.20 SW. corner S. Pier | 250 | 600 |
| 60S | 62 | 70 | 1.20 SW. corner S. Pier | 250 | 800 |
| 80S | 82 | 80 | 1.10 SW. corner S. Pier | 240 | 1000 |
| 110S | 112 | 110 | 1.14 SW. corner S. Pier | 230 | 1150 |
| 110M | 111 | 110 | 1.35 Marker 4/1.38 Darlington | 155 | 1150 |
| 130N | 136 | 134 | 3.5 Randall/1.6 SE. Gedney/2.0 NW S. Pier | 120 | 1300 |
| 100N | 102 | 95 | 1.35 Gedney/2.0 Marker 4/1.0 "RBN" Marker | 110 | 1050 |
| <u>Transect #3:</u> | | | | | |
| 10S | 12 | 12 | 1.88 S. edge S. Pier | 65 | 250 |
| 20S | 23 | 22 | 1.87 SW. corner S. Pier | 70 | 350 |
| 40S | 41 | 42 | 1.85 S. edge S. Pier | 75 | 600 |
| 60S | 61 | 60 | 1.89 SW. corner S. Pier | 70 | 800 |
| 80S | 80 | 82 | 1.86 SW. corner S. Pier | 75 | 1050 |
| 110S | 112 | 116 | 1.88 S. edge S. Pier | 65 | 1200 |
| 130M | 129 | 132 | 2.09 Marker 4/1.35 Edgewater | 145 | 1300 |
| 130N | 137 | 131 | 2.08 Marker 4/2.08 Edgewater | 145 | 1350 |
| <u>Transect #4:</u> | | | | | |
| 10S | 11 | 12 | 2.57 SW. corner S. Pier | 40 | 250 |
| 20S | 22 | 21 | 2.57 SW. corner S. Pier | 40 | 350 |
| 40S | 41 | 42 | 2.63 SW. corner S. Pier | 35 | 600 |
| 60S | 62 | 58 | 2.65 SW. corner S. Pier | 35 | 800 |
| 80S | 79 | 85 | 2.68 SW. corner S. Pier | 40 | 1050 |
| 110S | 113 | 112 | 2.70 SW. corner S. Pier | 45 | 1175 |
| 145S | 145 | 147 | 2.45 SW. corner S. Pier | 210 | 1350 |
| 135N | 140 | 138 | 2.26 Randall Pt./2.20 Edgewater/0.85 "RBN" | 140 | 1500 |
| <u>Transect #5:</u> | | | | | |
| 20S | 21 | 24 | At tip of fuel dock | 60 | 350 |
| 40S | 42 | 38 | 3.11 SW. corner S. Pier | 40 | 600 |
| 60S | 61 | 64 | 3.13 SW. corner S. Pier | 45 | 800 |
| 80S | 81 | 80 | 3.12 SW. corner S. Pier | 45 | 1050 |
| 110S | 119 | 118 | 3.19 SW. corner S. Pier/0.39 tip fuel dock | 45 | 1200 |
| 165S | 171 | 169 | 1.92 nearest shore Whidbey/O.63 tip fuel dock | 280 | 1600 |
| 145M | 151 | 152 | 1.83 Edgewater/1.83 shore Clinton Dock | 125 | 1500 |

Appendix Table 1. (Continued)

| Station # | Depth (m) | | Range markers and distance (NM) | | Compass heading (degrees magnetic) | Approximate wire out (ft.) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Start set of net | End tow | (at start of net set) | | | |
| <u>River Stations</u> | | | | | | |
| Station 9 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 0.13 Marina Entrance/0.9 West of Marina Breakwater | 175 | 225 |
| Station 10 | 8.9 | 10 | 11 | 0.14 W. Side Channel/ Abeam S. End Marina Breakwater | 170 | 250 |
| Station 11 | 10 | 10 | 13 | Abeam Pier S. of Marina/ 0.09 West Side Waterway | 180 | 250 |
| Station 12 | 11 | 13 | 10 | 0.20 Marker 5/0.05 East Shore | 15 | 250 |
| Station 13 | 10 | 7.9 | 13 | 0.36 P.O.E. Pier One/0.16 Marker 4 | 5 | 250 |
| <u>East Waterway Stations</u> | | | | | | |
| Station 14 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 12 | 0.09 S. of Breakwater (Land)/0.25 W. of Pier 1 | 260 | 250 |
| Station 15 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 0.09 Abeam Pier 2/0.29 NW Corner S. Pier | 190 | 300 |
| Station 16 | 12 | 15 | 19 | 0.14 W. End Pier 2/0.34 NW Corner S. Pier | | 300 |
| Station 17 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0.17 N. of NW Corner Pier 2/0.08 W. of Scott Dock | 180 | 250 |

South Shore 3-m Stations

All 3-m stations trawled from 20' whaler. Hence, locations were only approximated visually from shore topography.

Appendix Table 2. Catches (crab/hectare) of Dungeness crab by divers along sampling transects at 26 shallow subtidal stations (2, 4 or 6 meters below MLLW). Transects at each station covered 170 m² (50 m long by 3.4 m wide). NS = not sampled, Average = mean \pm 1 S.D. The columns marked "Unknown" refer to crabs which were sighted within the sample area but which evaded capture.

| Transect | 2 Meter Stations | | | 4 Meter Stations | | | 6 Meter Stations | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|------------------|-----------|
| | ♂ | ♀ (Gravid ♀) | Unknown | ♂ | ♀ (Gravid ♀) | Unknown | ♂ | ♀ (Gravid ♀) | Unknown |
| T1 - South | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 59 | 0 | 0 |
| T1 - North | 176 | 118 | 0 | 59 | 176 | 0 | 59 | 176 (118) | 0 |
| T2 - South | 235 | 59 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 59 | 59 | 0 |
| T2 - North | 59 | 176 | 0 | 176 | 882 (765) | 59 | 176 | 4,000 (3,588) | 941 |
| T3 - South | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T4 - South | 412 | 0 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 59 |
| T5 - South | 118 | 235 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 235 | 0 | 59 |
| T6 - South | 118 | 59 | 59 | NS | NS | NS | 765 | 59 (59) | 118 |
| T6 - North | 118 | 59 | 176 | 471 | 59 (59) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T7 - South | 59 | 0 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 118 | 235 (235) | 176 |
| T7 - North | 59 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 941 (588) | 0 |
| Average | 123 \pm | 62 (0) | 21 \pm | 176 \pm | 279 (206 \pm) | 15 \pm | 155 \pm | 497 (417 \pm) | 123 \pm |
| | 113 | 64 | 52 | 181 | 354 (324) | 26 | 210 | 1,139 (1,017) | 265 |
| Average by Depth | 225 \pm 137 | | | 470 \pm 418 | | | 775 \pm 1,423 | | |

Appendix

Table 3. Number of exposed and buried Dungeness crab observed at three depth ranges from the *Pisces IV* in January 1987 in Port Gardner. See Figure 7 for the transect locations.

| Location/depth range | Duration (min) | No. crabs observed/hr | |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|
| | | Exposed | Buried |
| <u>Transect 1:</u> | | | |
| 10-50 m | 60 | 7 | 96 |
| 50-90 m | 30 | 4 | 2 |
| >90 m | 60 | 3 | 0 |
| <u>Transect 2:</u> | | | |
| 10-50 m | 26 | 12 | 18 |
| 50-90 m | 56 | 8 | 0 |
| >90 m | 50 | 5 | 0 |
| <u>Transect 3:</u> | | | |
| 10-50 m | 89 | 24 | 78 |
| 50-90 m | 45 | 19 | 2 |
| >90 m | | Not sampled | |
| <u>Transect 4:</u> | | | |
| 10-50 m | 46 | 16 | 150 |
| 50-90 m | 15 | 12 | 0 |
| >90 m | 65 | 1 | 0 |
| <u>Transect 5:</u> | | | |
| 10-50 m | | Not sampled | |
| 50-90 m | | Not sampled | |
| >90 m | 40 | 3 | 0 |
| <u>Transect 6:</u> | | | |
| 10-50 m | | Not sampled | |
| 50-90 m | | Not sampled | |
| >90 m | 90 | 1 | 0 |
| <u>All transects combined:</u> | | | |
| 10-50 m | 221 | 16.0 | 91.0 |
| 50-90 m | 146 | 10.7 | 1.2 |
| >90 m | 305 | 2.4 | 0.0 |

Appendix Table 4.

Estimated densities (crab/ha) of Dungeness crab for all Port Gardner beam trawl samples collected during ten cruises in 1986 and 1987. The tabulation is broken down for all Dungeness crab combined, by male only, and by female only. NS = not sampled.

| ALL CANCER MAGISTER (MALE + FEMALE + JUVENILE --ESTIMATED #/HA--BEAM TRAWL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1987 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STATION | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | DEC |
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 112 | 496 | 421 | 95 | 37 | 37 | 56 | 225 | 169 | NS | NS |
| 2 (80 m) | 281 | 439 | 618 | 115 | 37 | 131 | 56 | 37 | 225 | NS | NS |
| 3 (80 m) | 281 | 229 | 468 | 19 | 0 | 131 | 19 | 262 | 75 | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 225 ± 98 | 388 ± 141 | 502 ± 103 | 76 ± 51 | 25 ± 21 | 100 ± 54 | 44 ± 21 | 175 ± 121 | 156 ± 76 | --- | --- |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 0 | 38 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 75 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | NS | NS | 75 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 56 | 75 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 6 ± 11 | 19 ± 19 | 19 ± 38 | 11 ± 10 | 0 ± 0 | 18 ± 20 | 20 ± 21 | 56 ± 31 | 16 ± 17 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 56 | NS | NS |
| 2 (135 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 75 | 0 | NS | NS |
| 3 (140 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 25 ± 29 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 | 6 ± 11 | 31 ± 39 | 19 ± 32 | --- | --- |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 9 | NS | NS |
| 10S | 150 | 76 | 56 | 57 | 169 | 208 | 19 | 56 | 56 | NS | NS |
| 20S | 75 | 38 | 56 | 76 | 37 | 94 | 37 | 19 | 37 | NS | NS |
| 40S | 150 | 19 | 19 | 191 | 262 | 318 | 131 | 94 | 131 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 56 | 225 | 75 | 112 | 318 | NS | NS |
| 80S | 206 | 95 | 169 | 267 | 0 | 190 | 19 | 206 | 169 | NS | NS |
| 100M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 56 | 19 | 56 | 150 | 0 | NS | NS |
| 80N | 94 | 57 | 918 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 56 | 150 | 37 | NS | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 56 | 243 | 0 | 131 | 0 | NS | NS |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

1987

1986

All

| STATION | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | |
|---------------------|-----|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|--|
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| 10S | 300 | 76 | 19 | 38 | 38 | 93 | 131 | NS | 17 | NS | |
| 20S | 168 | 57 | 19 | 249 | 57 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 75 | |
| 40S | 19 | 38 | 19 | 153 | 0 | 75 | 187 | 56 | 112 | 37 | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 131 | 94 | 56 | 112 | 0 | |
| 80S | 355 | 76 | 94 | 305 | 0 | 487 | 19 | 56 | 19 | 19 | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 18 | 75 | 75 | 0 | |
| 110M | 0 | 0 | 19 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 0 | |
| 130N | 19 | 0 | 37 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 131 | 0 | NS | |
| 100N | 19 | 19 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| 10S | 112 | 57 | 0 | 18 | 19 | NS | NS | NS | 16 | NS | |
| 20S | 19 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40S | 37 | 115 | 75 | 572 | 2859 | 1236 | 150 | 37 | 75 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 861 | 37 | 224 | 318 | NS | |
| 80S | 75 | 95 | 56 | 95 | 19 | 375 | 56 | 112 | 337 | NS | |
| 110S | 150 | 0 | 37 | 57 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 37 | 37 | NS | |
| 130M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | NS | |
| 130N | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 19 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| 10S | 19 | 57 | 56 | 19 | 37 | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | |
| 20S | 543 | 0 | 37 | 78 | 75 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 40S | 38 | 19 | 75 | 210 | 37 | 318 | 0 | 0 | 169 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 74 | 749 | 37 | 150 | 243 | NS | |
| 80S | 188 | 210 | 75 | 115 | 0 | 337 | 94 | 56 | 75 | NS | |
| 110S | 56 | 19 | 56 | 153 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 0 | 37 | NS | |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | NS | |
| 135N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | |
| 20S | 75 | 57 | 131 | 133 | 56 | NS | NS | NS | 12 | NS | |
| 40S | 56 | 38 | 75 | 553 | 38 | 244 | 131 | 94 | 149 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 113 | 94 | 19 | 187 | NS | |
| 80S | 75 | 115 | 56 | 114 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 187 | NS | |
| 110S | 112 | 0 | 19 | 153 | 0 | 94 | 94 | 19 | 150 | NS | |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 56 | NS | |
| 145M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 274 | 191 | 75 | 95 | 113 | 131 | 37 | 299 | 262 | 19 | |
| 60M | 487 | 592 | 262 | 191 | 56 | 150 | 131 | 187 | 56 | NS | |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 75 | 206 | 149 | 281 | 169 | 56 | |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

| All | 1986 | | | | | | | 1987 | | | |
|-----|----------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|---------|
| | STATION | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
| | 40N | 337 | 305 | 206 | 76 | 75 | 262 | 19 | 112 | 506 | NS |
| | 20N | 93 | 229 | 300 | 19 | 75 | 75 | 56 | 75 | 75 | 112 |
| | 10N | 208 | 248 | 131 | 38 | 93 | 75 | 56 | 0 | 37 | NS |
| | TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100S | 94 | 57 | 158 | 76 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 131 | 75 | 0 |
| | 100M | 19 | 38 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | NS |
| | 100N | 56 | 38 | 468 | 0 | 38 | 19 | 0 | 356 | 37 | 0 |
| | 80N | 85 | 76 | 208 | 229 | 56 | 169 | 19 | 19 | 94 | NS |
| | 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 75 | 731 | 19 | 412 | 75 | NS |
| | 40N | 599 | 153 | 244 | 229 | 112 | 786 | 56 | 94 | 56 | NS |
| | 20N | 525 | 112 | 337 | 95 | 206 | 824 | 37 | 75 | 94 | 94 |
| | 10N | 225 | 38 | 19 | 76 | 319 | 394 | 19 | 19 | 506 | NS |
| | NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | B (110 m) | NS | NS | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | NS |
| | C (90 m) | NS | NS | 37 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 393 | 19 | NS |
| | D (105 m) | NS | NS | 19 | 38 | 19 | 0 | 56 | 112 | 0 | NS |
| | F (110 m) | NS | NS | NS | 38 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 131 | 113 | NS |
| | G (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS |
| | H (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 37 | NS |
| | DELTA STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 131 | 37 | NS |
| | 2 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 94 | 131 | NS |
| | 3 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | 131 | NS |
| | 4 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 468 | 113 | NS |
| | 5 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 131 | 299 | NS |
| | 6 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 187 | NS |
| | 7 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 113 | NS |
| | 8 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 169 | NS |
| | RIVER STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 (5 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 131 | NS |
| | 10 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 38 | NS |
| | 11 (8 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 169 | NS |
| | 12 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | NS |
| | 13 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 93 | NS |
| | EAST WATERWAY STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 29 | NS |
| | 15 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 29 | NS |
| | 16 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 78 | NS |
| | 17 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 156 | NS |
| | NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 55 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 78 | 95 | 23 |
| | GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 124 ± 152 | 85 ± 127 | 109 ± 172 | 89 ± 115 | 71 ± 313 | 152 ± 247 | 40 ± 43 | 90 ± 103 | 85 ± 103 | 28 ± 52 |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

MALE CANCER MAGISTER (ESTIMATED #/HA-BEAM TRAWL)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | 1987 | | | | |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 0 | 19 | 47 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS |
| 2 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 3 (80 m) | 19 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 6 ± 11 | 6 ± 11 | 53 ± 20 | 0 ± 0 | 25 ± 21 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 | --- |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 3 ± 7 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 | --- |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10S | 131 | 38 | 56 | 38 | 150 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | NS |
| 20S | 56 | 19 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 100M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10S | 206 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 37 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 37 |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

MALE CANCER MAGISTER (ESTIMATED #/HA-BEAM TRAWL)

1986

1987

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | | 1987 | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----|--|------|-------|------|------|-----|--|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | |
| 20S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 56 | |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 110M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | |
| 10S | 75 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | NS | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 110S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 130M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | |
| 10S | 19 | 38 | 37 | 0 | 37 | | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 20S | 131 | 0 | 37 | 38 | 0 | | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 40S | 19 | 0 | 19 | 38 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | | 19 | 0 | 37 | 37 | NS | |
| 80S | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 135N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | |
| 20S | 58 | 0 | 37 | 57 | 56 | | 94 | 37 | 0 | 37 | NS | |
| 40S | 37 | 19 | 0 | 57 | 19 | | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | NS | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 145M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 94 | | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | |
| 80M | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS | 37 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 56 | | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 37 | |
| 40N | 94 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 56 | | 19 | 0 | 19 | 19 | NS | |
| 20N | 56 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 19 | | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 56 | |
| 10N | 75 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 56 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

MALE CANCER MAGISTER (ESTIMATED #/HA--BEAM TRAWL)

1986

1987

| STATION | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
|---------------------------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 0 | 0 | 52 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS |
| 40N | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS |
| 20N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| C (90 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| D (105 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| F (110 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| G (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| H (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| DELTA STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 56 | 0 | NS |
| 2 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 37 | NS |
| 3 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 19 | NS |
| 4 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 187 | 19 | NS |
| 5 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 112 | NS |
| 6 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 7 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS |
| 8 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 94 | NS |
| RIVER STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 (5 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS |
| 11 (8 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | NS |
| 12 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 13 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | NS |
| EAST WATERWAY STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 15 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 16 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 17 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 39 | NS |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 55 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 78 | 95 | 23 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 20 ± 41 | 6 ± 12 | 11 ± 18 | 6 ± 14 | 13 ± 30 | 8 ± 15 | 3 ± 9 | 9 ± 24 | 7 ± 18 | 9 ± 119 |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

FEMALE CANCER MAGISIER (ESTIMATED #/HA-BEAM TRAWL)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | | 1987 | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-------|--|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | |
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 112 | 477 | 375 | 95 | 0 | | 37 | 56 | 206 | 169 | NS | |
| 2 (80 m) | 281 | 439 | 543 | 115 | 0 | | 131 | 56 | 37 | 225 | NS | |
| 3 (80 m) | 262 | 229 | 431 | 19 | 0 | | 131 | 19 | 262 | 75 | NS | |
| AVERAGE ±1SD | 218 ± 93 | 393 ± 134 | 450 ± 86 | 76 ± 51 | 0 ± 0 | | 100 ± 54 | 44 ± 21 | 168 ± 117 | 156 ± 76 | | |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 0 | 38 | 0 | 19 | 0 | | 0 | 37 | 75 | 37 | 0 | |
| 2 (115 m) | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | | 37 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | |
| 3 (120 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 37 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 | |
| A (110 m) | NS | NS | 75 | 19 | 0 | | 0 | 19 | 56 | 0 | 0 | |
| E (105 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 56 | 75 | 37 | 0 | |
| I (120 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | |
| J (115 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | |
| AVERAGE ±1SD | 6 ± 11 | 19 ± 19 | 19 ± 38 | 11 ± 10 | 0 ± 0 | | 18 ± 20 | 20 ± 21 | 53 ± 32 | 16 ± 17 | 0 ± 0 | |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 19 | 56 | NS | |
| 2 (135 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 57 | 0 | | 0 | 19 | 56 | 0 | NS | |
| 3 (140 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| AVERAGE ±1SD | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 25 ± 29 | 0 ± 0 | | 6 ± 11 | 6 ± 11 | 25 ± 28 | 19 ± 32 | | |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 9 | NS | |
| 10S | 19 | 38 | 0 | 19 | 19 | | 169 | 19 | 19 | 56 | NS | |
| 20S | 19 | 19 | 19 | 57 | 37 | | 94 | 37 | 19 | 37 | NS | |
| 40S | 149 | 19 | 19 | 191 | 243 | | 318 | 94 | 94 | 131 | 0 | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | | 206 | 75 | 112 | 318 | NS | |
| 80S | 206 | 95 | 169 | 248 | 0 | | 190 | 19 | 206 | 169 | NS | |
| 100M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 95 | 19 | | 19 | 56 | 131 | 0 | NS | |
| 80N | 94 | 57 | 918 | 0 | 0 | | 19 | 56 | 56 | 37 | NS | |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | | 243 | 0 | 131 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 17 | NS | |
| 10S | 94 | 57 | 19 | 19 | 0 | | 56 | 112 | 56 | 0 | 37 | |
| 20S | 112 | 57 | 19 | 210 | 19 | | 75 | 56 | 0 | 75 | 131 | |
| 40S | 19 | 38 | 19 | 153 | 0 | | 131 | 187 | 56 | 112 | 19 | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 131 | 94 | 56 | 112 | 0 | |
| 80S | 355 | 76 | 94 | 305 | 0 | | 497 | 19 | 37 | 19 | 19 | |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

FEMALE CANCER MAGISTER (ESTIMATED #HA-BEAM TRAWL)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | | | 1987 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-----|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 75 | 75 | 0 | NS | NS | NS | 16 | NS |
| 110M | 0 | 0 | 19 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 |
| 130N | 19 | 0 | 37 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 100N | 19 | 19 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 16 | NS |
| 10S | 37 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 19 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | NS |
| 40S | 37 | 115 | 56 | 553 | 2859 | 1119 | 150 | 37 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 75 | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 881 | 37 | 187 | 318 | NS | NS | NS | 187 | 318 | NS |
| 80S | 75 | 95 | 56 | 95 | 19 | 375 | 56 | 112 | 337 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 112 | 337 | NS |
| 110S | 131 | 0 | 37 | 57 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 37 | NS |
| 130M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 130N | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 19 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10S | 0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 20S | 412 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 75 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 40S | 19 | 19 | 58 | 172 | 37 | 318 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 94 |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | 730 | 37 | 112 | 206 | NS | NS | NS | 112 | 206 | NS |
| 80S | 169 | 191 | 75 | 115 | 0 | 337 | 94 | 56 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 75 | NS |
| 110S | 56 | 19 | 37 | 153 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 37 | NS |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 135N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 12 | NS |
| 20S | 19 | 57 | 94 | 76 | 0 | 150 | 94 | 94 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 112 | NS |
| 40S | 19 | 19 | 75 | 498 | 19 | 94 | 94 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | NS |
| 80S | 75 | 115 | 58 | 95 | 0 | 94 | 94 | 19 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 150 | NS |
| 110S | 112 | 0 | 19 | 153 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | NS |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 145M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 374 | 191 | 56 | 76 | 19 | 131 | 37 | 262 | 243 | 19 | 19 | 37 | 262 | 243 | 19 |
| 80M | 487 | 573 | 262 | 191 | 19 | 150 | 112 | 187 | 56 | 19 | 19 | 112 | 187 | 56 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 206 | 112 | 262 | 169 | 19 | 19 | 112 | 262 | 169 | NS |
| 40N | 243 | 248 | 206 | 76 | 19 | 243 | 19 | 94 | 487 | 19 | 19 | 94 | 487 | 487 | NS |
| 20N | 37 | 210 | 281 | 19 | 56 | 75 | 37 | 56 | 75 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 75 | NS |
| 10N | 131 | 229 | 112 | 38 | 37 | 75 | 56 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 94 | 57 | 104 | 76 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 94 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 75 | 75 | 0 |
| 100M | 19 | 38 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 100N | 56 | 38 | 449 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 356 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 356 | 37 | 37 | 0 |

Appendix Table 4. (cont.)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | 1987 | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
| 80N | 85 | 76 | 206 | 210 | 56 | 169 | 19 | 19 | 75 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 75 | 712 | 19 | 393 | 75 | NS |
| 40N | 580 | 153 | 225 | 229 | 37 | 749 | 56 | 75 | 56 | NS |
| 20N | 506 | 114 | 337 | 95 | 169 | 824 | 37 | 75 | 94 | 94 |
| 10N | 206 | 19 | 19 | 76 | 225 | 375 | 19 | 19 | 487 | NS |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | NS | NS | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | NS |
| C (90 m) | NS | NS | 37 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 393 | 19 | NS |
| D (105 m) | NS | NS | 19 | 38 | 19 | 0 | 56 | 112 | 0 | NS |
| F (110 m) | NS | NS | NS | 38 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 131 | 94 | NS |
| G (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS |
| H (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 37 | NS |
| DELTA STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 75 | 37 | NS |
| 2 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 94 | 94 | NS |
| 3 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | 112 | NS |
| 4 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 281 | 94 | NS |
| 5 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 112 | 187 | NS |
| 6 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 187 | NS |
| 7 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 94 | NS |
| 8 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 75 | NS |
| RIVER STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 (5 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS |
| 11 (8 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 112 | NS |
| 12 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS |
| 13 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 56 | NS |
| EAST WATERWAY STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 29 | NS |
| 15 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 29 | NS |
| 16 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 78 | NS |
| 17 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 117 | NS |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 55 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 78 | 95 | 23 |
| GRAND AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 106 \pm 144 | 79 \pm 122 | 100 \pm 166 | 82 \pm 108 | 56 \pm 312 | 147 \pm 242 | 38 \pm 39 | 83 \pm 93 | 76 \pm 97 | 21 \pm 37 |

Appendix Table 5. Seasonal population estimates for male, female, and total Dungeness crab within the boundaries of the Water Quality Certification (WQC) area of Port Gardner during 1986 and 1987 (in 1000's of crabs).

1986

| DEPTH (m) | FEBRUARY | | APRIL | | JUNE | | SEPTEMBER | | DECEMBER | | TOTAL |
|-----------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|-------|
| | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | |
| 0-15 | 45.6 | 47.3 | 35.5 | 15.5 | 15.2 | 10.2 | 15.2 | 6.8 | 25.3 | 32.1 | 57.4 |
| 16-30 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 8.3 | 0.5 | 9.8 | 1.6 | 7 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 6.4 |
| 31-60 | 19.8 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 12.4 | 1 | 33.8 | 2.1 | 35.8 | 1.1 | 36.9 |
| 61-90 | 44.1 | 0.7 | 43.9 | 1 | 44.9 | 2.8 | 24.3 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 4.3 |
| 91-110 | 15.1 | 0.6 | 5 | 0 | 22.3 | 2.3 | 15.5 | 0 | 15.5 | 1.4 | 3.9 |
| >110 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 2 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| TOTAL | 138.7 | 56.4 | 101.6 | 16.4 | 118.3 | 17.9 | 87.6 | 11.9 | 100.7 | 4.0 | 111.5 |

1987

| DEPTH (m) | FEBRUARY | | APRIL | | JUNE | | SEPTEMBER | | DECEMBER | | TOTAL |
|-----------|----------|------|--------|------|--------|------|-----------|------|----------|------|-------|
| | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | FEMALE | MALE | |
| 0-15 | 59.1 | 11.8 | 20.3 | 3.4 | 10.1 | 8.7 | 38.4 | 8.8 | 47.2 | 0 | 115.9 |
| 16-30 | 14.7 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 3 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 0 | 26.8 |
| 31-60 | 35.7 | 1.3 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 13.9 | 0.9 | 14.7 | 0 | 61.0 |
| 61-70 | 37.7 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 14.4 | 1.3 | 15.5 | 0.9 | 18.4 | 0 | 96.9 |
| 71-90 | 27.6 | 0 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 22.6 | 1 | 20.1 | 0.5 | 20.6 | 0 | 79.5 |
| 91-110 | 5.2 | 0 | 8.5 | 0 | 26.7 | 2.6 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 10.3 | 0 | 63.2 |
| >110 | 0.3 | 0 | 1.1 | 0 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 | 7.8 |
| TOTAL | 180.3 | 15.6 | 51.3 | 5.7 | 83.7 | 12.7 | 104 | 11.9 | 115.9 | 0 | 463.2 |

NO POPULATION ESTIMATES

Appendix Table 6 (cont.)

ALL CANCER PRODUCTUS (MALE + FEMALE + JUVENILE --ESTIMATED #/HA--BEAM TRAWL)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | | 1987 | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----|--|------|-------|------|------|-----|--|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 110M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS | |
| 40S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 130M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | | NS | 0 | 19 | 19 | NS | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS | |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 135N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | | NS | NS | NS | 50 | NS | |
| 20S | 0 | 19 | 0 | 56 | 0 | | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 94 | 243 | 19 | | 0 | 0 | 19 | 112 | NS | |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 19 | 0 | 0 | 75 | NS | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | NS | |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | NS | |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 145M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 80M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS | |

Appendix Table 6. (cont.)

ALL CANCER PRODUCTUS (MALE + FEMALE + JUVENILE --ESTIMATED #/HA--BEAM TRAWL)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | 1987 | | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 40N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| C (90 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| D (105 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| F (110 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| G (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| H (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| DELTA STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 2 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 3 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 4 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 5 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 6 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 7 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 8 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| RIVER STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 (5 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS |
| 11 (8 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | NS |
| 12 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 187 | NS |
| 13 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 281 | NS |
| EAST WATERWAY STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 206 | NS |
| 15 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 118 | NS |
| 16 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 118 | NS |
| 17 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 118 | NS |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 55 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 78 | 95 | 23 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0.3 ± 2.6 | 1.7 ± 6.5 | 2.2 ± 12.6 | 7.4 ± 35.1 | 0.5 ± 3.1 | 0.7 ± 4.8 | 0.5 ± 3.1 | 1.0 ± 4.2 | 17.1 ± 47.6 | 0.8 ± 4.0 |

Appendix Table 6. (cont.)

ALL CANCER GRACILIS(MALE + FEMALE + JUVENILE --- ESTIMATED #/HA--BEAM TRAWL)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | 1987 | | | | |
|---------------------|------|-------|------|------|-----|------|-------|------|------|-----|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 2 (80 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 3 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | | | | | | | | | | |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | | | | | | | | | | |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 2 (135 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 3 (140 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 56 | 56 | 19 | NS |
| 20S | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | NS |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 100M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 75 | 37 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 168 | 0 | 131 | 75 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 6. (cont.)

ALL CANCER GRACILIS(MALE + FEMALE + JUVENILE --- ESTIMATED #/HA--BEAM TRAWL)

1986

1987

| STATION | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
|---------------------|-----|-------|------|------|-----|-----|-------|------|------|-----|
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | NS |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 10S | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 94 | 75 | 56 | 0 | 75 | 19 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 131 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 37 | NS |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 130M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 19 | NS |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 135N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | NS |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 37 | NS |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 145M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 |
| 40N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 20N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 150 |
| 10N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 6. (cont.)

ALL CANCER GRACILIS(MALE + FEMALE + JUVENILE --- ESTIMATED #/HA--BEAM TRAWL)

| STATION | 1986 | | | | | 1987 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | DEC |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 40N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | NS |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 19 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 56 | NS |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| C (90 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| D (105 m) | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| F (110 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| G (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| H (130 m) | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| DELTA STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 2 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 3 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 19 | NS |
| 4 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 | 84 | NS |
| 5 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | 581 | NS |
| 6 (3 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 112 | NS |
| 7 (2 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 94 | NS |
| 8 (4 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 37 | NS |
| RIVER STATIONS | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 (5 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 206 | NS |
| 10 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 337 | NS |
| 11 (8 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 899 | NS |
| 12 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 318 | NS |
| 13 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 262 | NS |
| EAST WATERWAY STA. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 (7 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 176 | NS |
| 15 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 59 | NS |
| 16 (15 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 157 | NS |
| 17 (10 m) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | 353 | NS |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 55 | 55 | 59 | 63 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 78 | 95 | 23 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 2.7 ± 8.4 | 0.7 ± 3.6 | 0.3 ± 2.5 | 2.4 ± 9.2 | 7.2 ± 22.0 | 3.6 ± 14.9 | 5.9 ± 24.2 | 1.9 ± 8.3 | 49.0 ± 129.0 | 15.5 ± 35.6 |

Appendix Table 7.

Estimated densities (shrimp/ha) of pandalid shrimp for all Port Gardner beam trawl samples collected during ten cruises in 1986 and 1987. NS = not sampled.

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- FEBRUARY 1986 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 94 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 918 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 880 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 1049 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 1011 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 687 ± 518 | 19 ± 19 | 13 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 | 630 ± 550 | 25 ± 43 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 75 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 81 ± 11 | 6 ± 11 | 6 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 69 ± 22 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 80S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 150 | 0 | 19 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 94 | 37 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 225 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 131 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 56 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 94 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 75 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 94 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 225 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 880 | 824 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 150 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- APRIL 1986 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|--------------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 |
| 130M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 112 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 29 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| 165S | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 37 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| GRAND AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 18 \pm 28 | 3 \pm 16 | 1 \pm 5 | 0.6 \pm 4 | 0 \pm 0 | 11 \pm 22 | 1 \pm 4 | 0.3 \pm 3 |

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- JUNE 1986 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|--------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 8 \pm 13 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A(110 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 5 \pm 10 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 5 \pm 10 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 6 \pm 1 | 0 \pm 0 | 6 \pm 11 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- JUNE 1966 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 40S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 80S | 75 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 40S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 787 | 693 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 281 | 281 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 165S | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 112 | 94 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C (90 m) | 131 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| D (105 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 36 ± 118 | 19 ± 97 | 2 ± 6 | 2 ± 13 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 19 | 0 ± 0 | 1 ± 5 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- SEPTEMBER 1986 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAO SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 581 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 375 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 131 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 19 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 294 ± 250 | 0 ± 0 | 50 ± 47 | 0 ± 0 | 125 ± 317 | 112 ± 57 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 |
| RADCAO SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 15 ± 16 | 0 ± 0 | 4 ± 8 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 11 ± 17 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| PSDOA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 31 ± 10 | 0 ± 0 | 19 ± 19 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 12 ± 21 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 375 | 94 | 0 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 40S | 1760 | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 80S | 375 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 167 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 131 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 300 | 75 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 356 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 730 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 730 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 206 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 56 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1629 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 56 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 150 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 936 | 112 | 0 | 19 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 131 | 524 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 655 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 599 | 19 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- SEPTEMBER 1998 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 80M | 1292 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 1049 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 206 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 1049 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 712 | 262 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 3127 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3127 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C (90 m) | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D (105 m) | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| F (110 m) | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| G (130 m) | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| H (130 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 63 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 241 ± 498 | 17 ± 69 | 10 ± 26 | 10 ± 44 | 154 ± 475 | 50 ± 82 | 0 ± 0 | 1 ± 6 |

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- DECEMBER 1998 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 225 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 131 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 94 ± 117 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 | 50 ± 71 | 37 ± 38 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 75 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | 56 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 48 ± 21 | 0 ± 0 | 19 ± 19 | 0 ± 0 | 16 ± 13 | 13 ± 18 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 75 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 131 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 169 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 125 ± 47 | 0 ± 0 | 94 ± 50 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 | 25 ± 28 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 599 | 56 | 0 | 524 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 40S | 375 | 37 | 0 | 112 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 60S | 206 | 56 | 0 | 37 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 80S | 206 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 131 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 112 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 524 | 19 | 0 | 506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 1217 | 206 | 0 | 1011 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 749 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 730 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- DECEMBER 1986 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 60S | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 75 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 94 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 169 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 262 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 225 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 75 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 40S | 243 | 37 | 0 | 19 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 281 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 80S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 94 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 581 | 581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 225 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 58 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 112 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 131 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 112 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 358 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 243 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 1142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1142 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 899 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 861 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | 58 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C (90 m) | 94 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| D (105 m) | 150 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 75 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| F (110 m) | 58 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| G (130 m) | 94 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| H (130 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 262 ± 897 | 19 ± 16 | 16 ± 32 | 34 ± 145 | 68 ± 188 | 20 ± 33 | 0 ± 0 | 2 ± 7 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- FEBRUARY 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 94 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 112 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 169 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ±1 SD | 125 ± 39 | 44 ± 76 | 31 ± 28 | 0 ± 0 | 12 ± 21 | 37 ± 19 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ±1 SD | 13 ± 18 | 5 ± 14 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 8 ± 15 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 94 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ±1 SD | 38 ± 50 | 0 ± 0 | 19 ± 19 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 19 ± 24 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 524 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 94 | 0 | 37 |
| 60S | 524 | 262 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 208 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 73 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 75 | 0 | 37 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 47 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 187 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 281 | 0 | 0 | 281 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 337 | 56 | 0 | 37 | 225 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 187 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 243 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 75 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 1798 | 187 | 0 | 1610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 131 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 189 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 56 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 243 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 187 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 187 | 75 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 112 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 131 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 749 | 674 | 0 | 56 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- FEBRUARY 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 60S | 208 | 131 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 375 | 94 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 262 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 58 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 165S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 75 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 58 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 169 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 58 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 112 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 487 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 468 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 468 | 94 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 358 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| C (90 m) | 94 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| D (105 m) | 75 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| F (110 m) | 94 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| G (130 m) | 208 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| H (130 m) | 58 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| GRAND AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 141 \pm 246 | 28 \pm 91 | 11 \pm 20 | 39 \pm 194 | 11 \pm 42 | 49 \pm 83 | 0 \pm 0 | 0.5 \pm 4 |

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- APRIL 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 112 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 87 \pm 21 | 0 \pm 0 | 13 \pm 11 | 0 \pm 0 | 13 \pm 11 | 62 \pm 29 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 16 \pm 17 | 0 \pm 0 | 13 \pm 14 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 3 \pm 7 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 25 \pm 10 | 0 \pm 0 | 19 \pm 19 | 0 \pm 0 | 6 \pm 11 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 | 0 \pm 0 |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 169 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 40S | 225 | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- APRIL 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| 60S | 1011 | 805 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 19 | 0 | 58 |
| 80S | 187 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 131 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 75 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 262 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 19 | 187 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 1273 | 19 | 0 | 1236 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 20S | 730 | 19 | 0 | 693 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 40S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 94 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 393 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 112 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 58 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 131 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 58 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 60S | 1011 | 880 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 262 | 243 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 262 | 225 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 58 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 637 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 581 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 262 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 243 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 20N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | 112 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| C (90 m) | 449 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 58 | 358 | 0 | 0 |
| D (105 m) | 58 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| F (110 m) | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| G (130 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| GRAND AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 128 \pm 246 | 34 \pm 143 | 8 \pm 16 | 30 \pm 165 | 9 \pm 23 | 42 \pm 94 | 0 \pm 0 | 5 \pm 18 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- JUNE 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| AVERAGE ±1 SD | 12 ± 21 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 12 ± 21 |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 169 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | 150 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | 319 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | 243 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ±1 SD | 142 ± 115 | 0 ± 0 | 48 ± 43 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 97 ± 79 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ±1 SD | 6 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 37 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 80S | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 75 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 75 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 75 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 169 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 37 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- JUNE 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 150 | 131 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 393 | 393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 75 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 165S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 56 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 75 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 169 | 0 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 56 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NON-TRANSECT STA. | | | | | | | | |
| B (110 m) | 75 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| C (90 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| D (105 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| F (110 m) | 225 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| G (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| H (130 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 43 ± 77 | 14 ± 51 | 10 ± 27 | 0.3 ± 2 | 0.3 ± 2 | 17 ± 42 | 0 ± 0 | 1 ± 5 |
| DELTA STATIONS | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (2 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (3 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (4 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 4 (2 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 5 (2 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- SEPTEMBER 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| CAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (80 m) | 974 | 0 | 187 | 0 | 749 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (80 m) | 880 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 693 | 94 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (80 m) | 131 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 19 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 662 ± 462 | 0 ± 0 | 112 ± 67 | 0 ± 0 | 487 ± 406 | 62 ± 29 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |
| RADCAD SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (110 m) | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (115 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (120 m) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| A (110 m) | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| E (105 m) | 56 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| I (120 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| J (115 m) | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 29 ± 13 | 0 ± 0 | 13 ± 14 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 13 ± 18 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- SEPTEMBER 1987 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GOMIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|---------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| PSDDA SITE | | | | | | | | |
| 1 (130 m) | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 2 (135 m) | 75 | 0 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 (140 m) | 56 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 56 ± 19 | 0 ± 0 | 44 ± 29 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 11 | 6 ± 11 | 0 ± 0 |
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 4176 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 4139 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 3033 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 2978 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 412 | 187 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | 955 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 749 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 2268 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2268 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 169 | 37 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| 40S | 1891 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1891 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 2734 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 2584 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 80S | 918 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 711 | 131 | 0 | 19 |
| 110S | 131 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 19 | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4363 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 60S | 4494 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 655 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 918 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 112 | 262 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 412 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 208 | 0 | 0 |
| 130M | 37 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | 94 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 19 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 3614 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3614 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 1011 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 974 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 356 | 0 | 0 |
| 145S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 135N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3S | 1975 | 0 | 0 | 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 112 | 112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 1554 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 1517 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 80S | 187 | 58 | 0 | 0 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110S | 150 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 112 | 0 | 19 |
| 165S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| 145M | 19 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 431 | 37 | 37 | 0 | 243 | 112 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | 880 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 674 | 150 | 0 | 0 |
| 60N | 2509 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 2360 | 131 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | 187 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 58 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| 100N | 150 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 37 | 75 | 0 | 0 |

Appendix Table 7. (cont.)

ESTIMATED SHRIMP DENSITIES (#/HA) -- DECEMBER 1967 -- BEAM TRAWL

| STATION | ALL SHRIMP | PANDALUS PLATYCEROS | PANDALOPSIS DISPAR | PANDALUS DANAE | PANDALUS JORDANI | PANDALUS BOREALIS | PANDALUS GONIURUS | PANDALUS HYP SINOTUS |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| TRANSECT # 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 20S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40S | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 75 |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 80S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 100M | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 80N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| TRANSECT # 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80S | 131 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 19 | 0 | 19 |
| 110S | 337 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 281 | 0 | 0 |
| 110M | 150 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 75 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 130N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 100N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| TRANSECT # 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 20S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 80S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 110S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 130M | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 130N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| TRANSECT # 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 10S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 20S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40S | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 80S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 110S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 145S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 135N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| TRANSECT # 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 60S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 80S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 110S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 165S | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 145M | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| TRANSECT # 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 80S | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80M | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 60N | 837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 581 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| TRANSECT # 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 100S | 487 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 | 318 | 0 | 0 |
| 100M | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 100N | 487 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 412 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 80N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 60N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 20N | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10N | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| NUMBER STA. SAMPLED | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| GRAND AVERAGE \pm 1 SD | 151 \pm 179 | 2 \pm 8 | 18 \pm 34 | 4 \pm 12 | 73 \pm 142 | 50 \pm 86 | 0 \pm 0 | 5 \pm 17 |

Appendix Table 8.

Estimated densities (crab/ha) of Dungeness crab at Port Gardner sampling stations as indicated by the **otter trawl** catches from February 1986 to January 1987. NS = not sampled.

| STATION | CRUISE | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| | FEB | APRIL | JUNE | SEPT | JAN 1987 |
| CAD: | | | | | |
| 1 | 46 | 0 | 15 | 8 | NS |
| 2 | 15 | 23 | 31 | 0 | NS |
| 3 | 46 | 62 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 36 ± 18 | 28 ± 31 | 15 ± 16 | 3 ± 5 | ... |
| RADCAD: | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 24 | 0 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 8 |
| A | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| E | NS | NS | NS | 8 | 0 |
| I | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 |
| J | NS | NS | NS | NS | 0 |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 3 ± 5 | 27 ± 16 | 1 ± 3 |
| PSDDA: | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 15 | NS |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23 | NS |
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 3 ± 5 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 15 ± 8 | ... |
| TRANSECT 1: | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 8 | 15 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| 40 m South | 31 | 0 | 8 | 15 | NS |
| 100 m Middle | 15 | 8 | 39 | 0 | 0 |
| TRANSECT 2: | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | NS |
| 40 m South | 31 | 8 | 8 | 31 | NS |
| 110 m South | 0 | 15 | 23 | 8 | NS |
| TRANSECT 4: | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | NS |
| 40 m South | 8 | 15 | 0 | 8 | NS |
| 145 m South | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | NS |
| # OF SAMPLES | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 | 7 |
| GRAND | | | | | |
| AVERAGE ± 1SD | 15 ± 16 | 8 ± 15 | 7 ± 12 | 14 ± 13 | 1 ± 3 |

Appendix Table 9.

Estimated densities (shrimp/ha) of pandalid shrimp at Port Gardner sampling stations as indicated by the otter trawl catches from February 1986 to January 1987. NS = not sampled.

| FEBRUARY 1986 | | SHRIMP SPECIES | | | | | | | | | | ALL SPECIES COMBINED | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAÉ | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | | | | | | | | |
| CAD: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 31 | 371 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 409 |
| 2 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 139 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 185 |
| 3 | 46 | 23 | 0 | 85 | 208 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 371 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 20 ± 23 | 10 ± 12 | 0 ± 0 | 39 ± 43 | 239 ± 119 | 10 ± 18 | 3 ± 5 | | | | | 322 ± 120 | | | |
| RADCAD: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 456 | 0 | 0 | 409 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 865 |
| 2 | 0 | 471 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 703 |
| 3 | 0 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 254 |
| A | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| E | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| I | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| J | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 373 ± 156 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 229 ± 174 | 5 ± 9 | 0 ± 0 | 5 ± 9 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 607 ± 317 |
| PSDDA: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147 |
| 2 | 0 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 278 |
| 3 | 0 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 270 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 170 ± 68 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 62 ± 13 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 232 ± 73 |
| TRANSECT 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 93 |
| 100 m Middle | 0 | 332 | 0 | 0 | 425 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 757 |

Appendix Table 9. (cont.)

| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | ALL SPECIES COMBINED |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| TRANSECT 2: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 m South | 8 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 170 |
| TRANSECT 4: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 m South | 0 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 386 |
| # OF SAMPLES | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| GRAND AVERAGE + 1 SD | 6 ± 15 | 127 ± 160 | 0 ± 0 | 6 ± 21 | 126 ± 146 | 3 ± 8 | 3 ± 11 | 272 ± 271 |

APRIL 1986

SHRIMP SPECIES

| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | ALL SPECIES COMBINED |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| CAD: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 154 |
| 2 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 124 | 8 | 0 | 224 |
| 3 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 8 | 131 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 54 ± 43 | 0 ± 0 | 3 ± 5 | 134 ± 12 | 3 ± 5 | 0 ± 0 | 193 ± 36 |
| RADCAD: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 15 | 0 | 85 |
| 2 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 62 |

Appendix Table 9. (cont.)

| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYPSINOTUS | ALL COMBINED |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| A | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| E | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| I | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| J | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 10 ± 9 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 38 ± 21 | 5 ± 9 | 0 ± 0 | 54 ± 36 |
| PSDDA: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 54 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| 2 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| 3 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 8 | 0 | 46 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 38 ± 21 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 10 ± 12 | 3 ± 5 | 0 ± 0 | 51 ± 29 |
| TRANSECT 1: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 8 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 m Middle | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| TRANSECT 2: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 m South | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| TRANSECT 4: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 145 m South | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 31 |
| # OF SAMPLES | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| GRAND AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 20 ± 27 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 35 ± 49 | 2 ± 4 | 1 ± 2 | 57 ± 69 |

Appendix Table 9. (cont.)

JUNE 1986

SHRIMP SPECIES

| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | ALL COMBINED |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| CAD: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 3 ± 5 | 5 ± 5 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 8 ± 8 |
| RADCAD: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 432 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 494 |
| 2 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 69 |
| 3 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| A | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| E | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| I | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| J | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 170 ± 227 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 31 ± 31 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 201 ± 254 |
| PSDDA: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 154 | 0 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 224 |
| 2 | 0 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 100 |
| 3 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 85 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 95 ± 51 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 41 ± 25 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 136 ± 76 |
| TRANSECT 1: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 m Middle | 0 | 224 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 378 |

Appendix Table 9. (cont.)

| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | ALL COMBINED |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| TRANSECT 2: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 m South | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 46 |
| TRANSECT 4: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 145 m South | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 62 |
| # OF SAMPLES | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| GRAND AVERAGE + 1 SD | 1 ± 3 | 60 ± 111 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 23 ± 38 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 85 ± 141 |

141

SEPTEMBER 1986

| STATION | SHRIMP SPECIES | | | | | | | | ALL COMBINED |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | P. ALL COMBINED | |
| CAD: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 31 | 309 | 0 | 8 | 317 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 664 |
| 2 | 0 | 703 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 919 |
| 3 | 0 | 463 | 0 | 31 | 201 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 645 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 10 ± 18 | 492 ± 199 | 0 ± 0 | 13 ± 16 | 245 ± 63 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 759 ± 139 |
| RADCAD: | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 131 |
| 2 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 124 |

Appendix Table 9. (cont.)

| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | ALL COMBINED |
|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 3 | 0 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 185 |
| A | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| E | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 116 |
| I | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| J | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 77 ± 66 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 62 ± 33 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 139 ± 31 |
| PSDDA: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 139 |
| 2 | 0 | 147 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 178 |
| 3 | 0 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | 0 ± 0 | 137 ± 40 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 36 ± 9 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 173 ± 31 |
| TRANSECT 1: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 100 m Middle | 0 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 247 | 0 | 0 | 340 |
| TRANSECT 2: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 110 m South | 0 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 116 |
| TRANSECT 4: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 40 m South | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| 145 m South | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 46 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| # OF SAMPLES | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| GRAND AVERAGE + 1 SD | 2 ± 7 | 122 ± 186 | 1 ± 2 | 2 ± 7 | 78 ± 96 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 205 ± 266 |

Appendix Table 9. (cont.)

| JANUARY 1987 | | SHRIMP SPECIES | | | | | | | | | | ALL COMBINED |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|--------------|
| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAÉ | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | | | | ALL COMBINED | |
| CAD: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RADCAD: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 239 | 0 | 8 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 278 |
| 2 | 0 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 108 |
| 3 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 54 |
| A | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| E | 0 | 286 | 0 | 23 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 386 |
| I | 0 | 170 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 201 |
| J | 8 | 193 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 232 |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 ± 3 | 166 ± 97 | 0 ± 0 | 5 ± 9 | 37 ± 20 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 210 ± 119 |
| PSDDA: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 2 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 3 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| AVERAGE ± 1 SD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRANSECT 1: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40 m South | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 100 m Middle | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |

Appendix Table 9. (cont.)

| STATION | P. PLATYCEROS | P. DISPAR | P. DANAE | P. JORDANI | P. BOREALIS | P. GONIURUS | P. HYP SINOTUS | ALL COMBINED |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| TRANSECT 2: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40 m South | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 110 m South | 0 | 386 | 0 | 0 | 347 | 0 | 0 | 733 |
| TRANSECT 4: | | | | | | | | |
| 20 m South | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 40 m South | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| 145 m South | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| # OF SAMPLES | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| GRAND AVERAGE + 1 SD | 1 ± 3 | 197 ± 121 | 0 ± 0 | 4 ± 9 | 82 ± 118 | 0 ± 0 | 0 ± 0 | 285 ± 226 |

